

# Starting Cohort 1: Newborns (SC1) Wave 2 Questionnaires (SUF Version 2.0.0)



Copyrighted Material  
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LifBi)  
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg  
Director: Prof. Dr. Hans-Günther Roßbach  
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice  
Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar  
Bamberg, 2015



# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Overview and Reading Aid</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Parents</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Parents, CAPI (171) . . . . .	3
2.2	Parents, CATI (162) . . . . .	200
<b>3</b>	<b>Care workers</b>	<b>384</b>
3.1	Child care workers, PAPI (172) . . . . .	384
3.2	Childminder, PAPI (173) . . . . .	420

# 1 Overview and Reading Aid

The documents in this section are based on the field versions but are extended by including the variable names and values. The variable names used in these generated documents can be found in the data files, as well. The field versions can be found in the corresponding column “Startkohorte 1: Neugeborene (SC1), Welle 2, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). We recommend using the provided SUF versions over the field versions when working with the data. The material corresponds to Version 2.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 1 (SC1) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC1:2.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

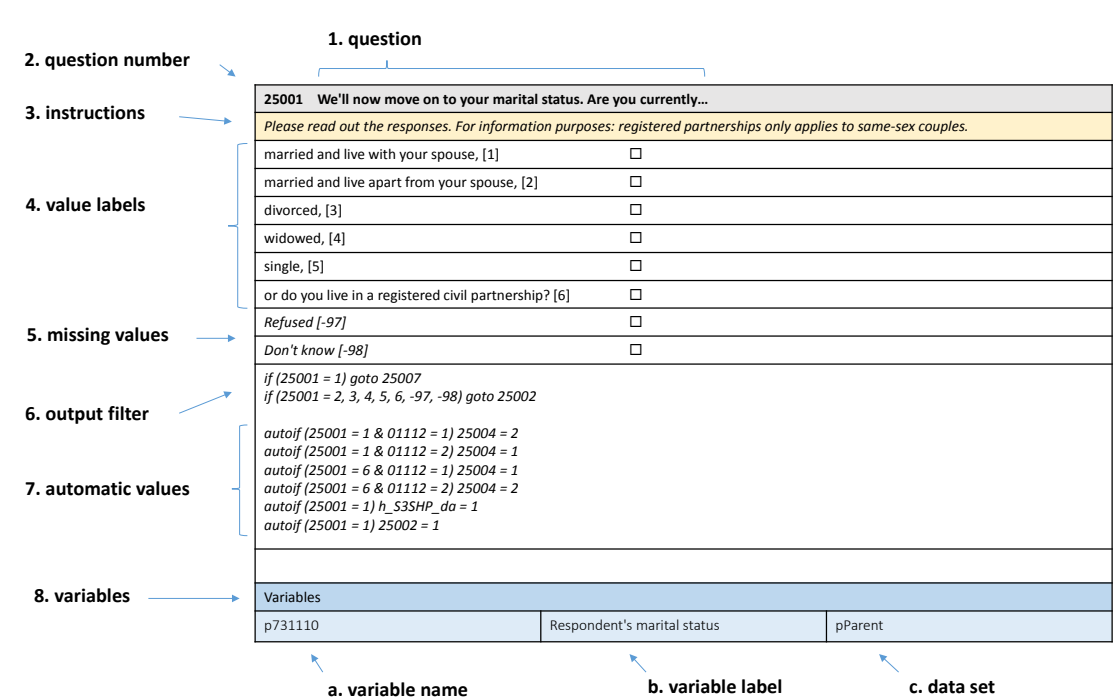
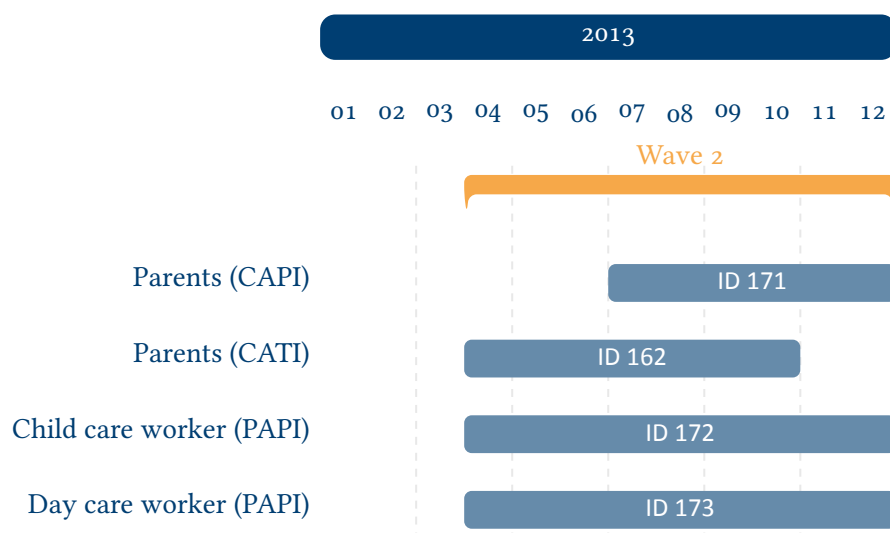


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)
6. Output filters (italic)

7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
  - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
  - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
  - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.



**Figure 2:** Survey of Starting Cohort 1 and IDs of the instruments in wave 2

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time for the second main survey. The survey was conducted via computer assisted personal or telephone interviews (CAPI/CATI) with the mothers (parents) and paper and pencil interviews with care workers (day care institution or day care by childminder) taken place from April to December 2013. Additionally, direct measures of the children were assessed.

2

Parents

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Module00 Gen E1 Screening module

249001

[AUTO] Preload date of birth respondent year first wave

Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 009001Z

Variables

p73170y

Year of birth respondent

pParent

Module 01 Input module

010001

[AUTO] Personal ID no.

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

goto 010002

Variables

ID\_t

ID target

pParent

02100

[AUTO] Gender target child first wave

Male [1]

Female [2]

goto 01112

autoif () 02100(S3TG1) = 029001

Variables

p700010

Gender target child first wave

pParent

01112

[AUTO] Gender anchor person first wave

Male [1]

Female [2]

goto 010000

autoif () 01112(I902) = 019006

Variables

p731702

Sex respondent

pParent

**Module00 Gen E1 Screening module****249001 [AUTO] Preload date of birth respondent year first wave**

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 009001Z***Variables**

p73170y

Year of birth respondent

pParent

**Module 01 Input module****010001 [AUTO] Personal ID no.**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

*goto 010002***Variables**

ID\_t

ID target

pParent

**02100 [AUTO] Gender target child first wave**

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐*goto 01112**autoif () 02100(S3TG1) = 029001***Variables**

p700010

Gender target child first wave

pParent

**01112 [AUTO] Gender anchor person first wave**

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐*goto 010000**autoif () 01112(I902) = 019006***Variables**

p731702

Sex respondent

pParent

**01110 What is your relationship to <target child's name>?**

*Wait on a spontaneous response. Ask back if the spontaneous response is imprecise. Or if no spontaneous response is provided, read out the categories. If "only" mother or father is stated, then please record either biological mother or biological father.*

Biological mother [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Biological father [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive mother [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive father [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster mother [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster father [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner of the father [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner of the mother [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stepmother [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stepfather [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relationship [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 010024	

**Variables**

p731701	Respondent's relationship to the target child	pParent
---------	---	---------

**010024**

*Do not read out the question! Is the respondent's partner present and have they already expressed an interest in directly taking part in the games?*

Yes, partner is present and has expressed an interest in taking part in the game [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, partner is not present and/or has not expressed any interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (010024 = 1) goto 010025 if (010024 = 2) goto 010011	

**Variables**

px04004	Partner present & interested	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	------------------------------	-----------------------



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**010025 Only those individuals who are <target child's name>'s parents or legal guardians can take part in the game. Are you <target child's name>'s parent or legal guardian?**

*!!Direct the question to the other parent!! who wants to take part in the games.*

Yes, the partner is a parent or legal guardian [1] ☐

No, the partner is not a parent or legal guardian [2] ☐

*if (010025 = 1) goto 010011*

*if (010025 = 2) goto 010026*

Variables

px04005	Partner's parent or legal guardian status	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

**010009 In which year were you born?**

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (010009 = 249001, -97, -98) goto 010022*

*if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 2 & h\_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 010014*

*if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 2 & h\_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 010022*

*if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 1) goto 010014*

*autoif() h\_gebjahr\_switch = 2*

Variables

p73170y	Date of birth of anchor person	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

## Module02 Gen. S34 Target child's sociodemographics

**02101 First of all, can you tell me again when <target child's name> was born? Please state the day, month and year.**

*If the respondent is unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please tell me roughly what day and/or month that was."*

|\_|\_| Day

Range: 1 - 31

|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if ((02101(S3TG2T) = 029005, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2M) = 029003, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2J) = 029002, -97, -98) OR (029005 = -98, -97 OR 029003 = -98, -97 OR 029002 = -98, -97)) goto 02114Z*

*if ((02101(S3TG2T) <> 029005, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2M) <> 029003, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2J) <> 029002, -97, -98) & (029005 <> -98, -97 & 029003 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97)) goto 020000*

*autoif () h\_gebjahr\_zk\_switch = 2*

#### Variables

p70012m	Date of birth target child (month)	pParent
p70012y	Date of birth target child (year)	pParent
p70012y_g1	Age of target person in days (calculated)	pParent

## Module29 Gen. E1 Agreement to games

### [AUX] Auxiliary variable Agreement to competence tests 1 Looking at pictures

Agreement to competence test 1 Looking at pictures [1] ☐

No agreement to competence test 1 Looking at pictures [2] ☐

#### Variables

px01001	Agreement to competence test 1 Looking at pictures	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

### [AUX] Auxiliary variable Agreement to competence tests 2 Playing with mother

Agreement to competence test 2 Playing with mother [1] ☐

No agreement to competence test 2 Playing with mother [2] ☐

#### Variables

px02001	Agreement to competence test 2 Playing with mother	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### [AUX] Auxiliary variable video recording agreement signed by interviewed person

Video recording agreement signed (interviewed person) [1] ☐

no Video recording agreement signed (interviewed person) [2] ☐

#### Variables

px04001	Video recording agreement signed by interviewed person	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

### [AUX] Auxiliary variable Video recording agreement signed by the partner who is either a parent or legal guardian

Video recording agreement signed (by the partner who is either a parent or legal guardian) [1] ☐

No video recording agreement signed (by the partner who is either a parent or legal guardian) [2] ☐

#### Variables

px04002	Auxiliary variable Video recording agreement signed by the partner who is either a parent or legal guardian	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

### [AUX] Auxiliary variable Performance of competence tests 1 Looking at pictures

Competence test 1 Looking at pictures not started [1] ☐

Competence test 1 Looking at pictures started but not finished [2] ☐

Competence test 1 Looking at pictures performed in full [3] ☐

#### Variables

px01002	Performance of competence test 1 Looking at pictures	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

### [AUX] Auxiliary variable Agreement to competence test 2 Playing with mother

Competence test 2 Playing with mother not started [1] ☐

Competence test 2 Playing with mother started but not finished [2] ☐

Competence test 2 Playing with mother performed in full [3] ☐

#### Variables

px02002	Performance of competence test 2 Playing with mother	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

**290102** Now I will shortly present the games to you, which we want to play with <name of target child>. To evaluate the games better afterwards, we want to record them with a camera. For a better understanding, what will be seen in such recordings, I brought a video demonstration card. "In the left column, you can see, what we are doing; in the right column, you can see, what will be seen on the video. The games consist of two parts. In the first game "Looking at pictures" we want to show some pictures to your child. We need a table, on which I can set up my laptop computer, and a fixed chair for you and your child. Your child will be at your lap, while his/her watches a series of stills on the laptop computer and listens to faint noises." "I will put a camera behind the laptop computer, which is pointed at the head of your child. You will not be seen on the recordings – just your shoulders. We are interested in the change of interest of your child in the pictures. We learn about early attention and learning itself." In the second game "Playing with mother" I would like to record you and your child while you are playing together for ten minutes. I brought three bags of toys, which you can use for the playing together. These toys are suitable for infants and approved by a seal of quality, of course. They are wipeable and are completely cleaning by us after every usage. The game is about the way children play at that age with persons, they are familiar with. You may behave naturally; it does not have to look like on the photograph. Your child does not have to sit on your lap, but might sit or lie on the floor. Choose a position, which is pleasant for you and your child."

*Show the video demonstration card. If needed, please tell again that there needs to be a table high enough (75 cm +/- 10 cm) for the game "Looking at pictures". If there is no such table in the household, game 1 cannot be realized. If the parents want to know why there is a need for the recordings, please read out as follows: "By the help of the recordings, we are able to assess very detailed, what are the strong interests of your child and how the child plays with persons he/she knows." If there are questions concerning the data protection policy, please read out as follows: "We guarantee that all your details will be treated confidentially and all legal policies of data protection will be strictly fulfilled. The recordings will be transferred by the infas to the coordinating office of the Otto-Friedrich University in Bamberg and will be collected and processed electronically. The video data will not be handed over to third parties. The video data will be deleted after the end of the study."*

Video demo card shown and explained [1]



goto 290104

autoif () h\_XKTDF1 = 1 & h\_XKTDF2 = 1 & h\_XKTEV1 = 2 & h\_XKTEV2 = 2 & h\_XKTEUB = 2 & h\_XKTEUP = 2 & h\_XKTVA1 = 2 & h\_XKTVA2 = 2

Variables

px04003	Introduction to the competence tests / video recordings	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (010024 = 2 OR 010025 = 2)

**290104** You now have an idea of the games. Of course, we will only perform the games that you would like to perform too. You can now specify which games you would like to perform.

Condition: if (010025 = 1)

**290104** You now have an idea of the games. Of course, we will only perform the games that you would like to perform too. You and your partner can now decide who out of the pair of you will perform the "Looking at pictures" game with <target child's name>. However, the second game should be performed with the parent who is the respondent in the interview.

*First of all enter whether and, if necessary, with whom the first game is to be performed.*

Perform "Looking at pictures" with the respondent [1] ☐

Perform "Looking at pictures" with the respondent's partner who has either parent or legal guardian status [2] ☐

„Do not perform "Looking at pictures" [-21] ☐

goto 290105

1: „Bilder anschauen“ mit der Ankerperson durchführen

if (010025 = 1) 2: „Bilder anschauen“ mit erziehungsberechtigtem Partner der Ankerperson durchführen

### Variables

px01003	Selection of the "Looking at pictures" game	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

### 290105

*Do not read out the question! Here, please enter whether and, if necessary, with whom the second game is to be performed. if (010025 = 1) This game should only be performed with the respondent's partner in extreme cases!*

Perform "Playing with mother (or father)" with the respondent [1] ☐

Perform "Playing with mother (or father)" with the respondent's partner who has either parent or legal guardian status [2] ☐

„Do not perform "Playing with mother (or father)" [-21] ☐

if (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 = 1) goto 290103

if (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV2 <> 1) goto 290103b

autoif (290104 = 1, 2) h\_XKTEV1 = 1

autoif (290105 = 1, 2) h\_XKTEV2 = 1

1: „Spielen mit der Mutter (dem Vater)“ mit der Ankerperson durchführen

if (010025 = 1) 2: „Spielen mit der Mutter (dem Vater)“ mit erziehungsberechtigtem Partner der Ankerperson durchführen

### Variables

px02003	Selection of the "Playing with mother (or father)" game	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

**290103 In that case, I would now like to ask that you sign the statement of agreement for the video recordings. You can withdraw your agreement at any time without the need to give any reasons by contacting the infas contact person.**

*Please hand the statement(s) of agreement for the games over to the parent(s) taking part and ensure that the form(s) is / are filled out properly. Only those parents who have properly filled out and handed over a statement of agreement may take part in the games! At this point, you should check the signed statement(s) of agreement to ensure that the form(s) have been filled out correctly and then store it / them in the folder provided. Please refer to the covering letter for the infas contact person's details! If necessary: infas' contact person (Ms. Andrea Bauer) can be contacted by calling the free phone number (0800 6647436) or by emailing NEPS1@infas.de.*

Only those statement(s) of agreement which have been properly filled out and signed by the respondent may be stored in the folder provided. [1]

☐

Only those statement(s) of agreement which have been properly filled out and signed by the respondent's partner may be stored in the folder provided. [2]

☐

Only those statement(s) of agreement which have been properly filled out and signed by both parents may be stored in the folder provided. [3]

☐

Consent has not been given [-21]

☐

*if (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 & h\_XKTEV2 = 1 & 290103 = 1, 2, 3) goto 290301a  
if ((h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 <> 1) OR 290103 = -21) goto 290103b  
autoif (290103= 1, 3) h\_XKTEUB = 1  
autoif (290103 = 2, 3) h\_XKTEUP = 1*

### Variables

px04006	Agreement to competence tests / video recordings	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV2 <> 1)

**290103b Could you please tell me (repeat) the reasons why you don't want to take part in the games?**

Condition: if (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 = 1)

**290103b Could you please tell me (repeat) the reasons why you don't want to take part in one part of the games?**

*Do not read out the information. Multiple responses are possible. If possible, classify responses into the categories provided.*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Child is not to be filmed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Parents do not want to be filmed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Misgivings about data protection and/or anonymity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Parents indisposed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Child indisposed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Child is not to take part in any of the games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Child is not to sit in front of a laptop	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Lack of and/or unsuitable table	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: Other reasons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (E1X1KT0103b\_i = 1) goto 290103c*

*if (E1X1KT0103b\_i = 0 & (290103 = 1, 2, 3 & (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 = 1))) goto 290301a*

*if (E1X1KT0103b\_i = 0 & (290103 = -21 OR (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV2 <> 1))) goto 290111Z*

Variables		
px04007	No consent for competence tests / video recordings: do not film the TC	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04008	No consent for competence tests: do not film TC- do not film the parents	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04009	No consent for competence tests: do not film TC: data protection	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04010	No consent for competence tests: do not film TC: parents indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04011	No consent for competence tests: do not film TC: child indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04012	No consent for competence tests: do not film TC: child should not play	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04013	No consent for competence tests / video recordings: child is not to sit in front of a laptop	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04014	No consent for competence tests / video recordings: no table	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04015	No consent for competence tests / video recordings: other reason	MethodsDirectMeasures

**290103c**

*Do not read out the question! What other reasons were given for refusal?*



*if (290103 = 1, 2, 3 & (h\_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h\_XKTEV2 = 1)) goto 290301a  
if (290103 = -21 OR (h\_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h\_XKTEV2 <> 1)) goto 290111Z*

**Variables**

px04016_O	Other reasons for refusing the video recording	MethodsDirectMeasures
-----------	--	-----------------------

**Module30 Gen. E1 Competence break****300301i**

*Do not read out the question! Film the insertion sheet for three seconds and stop the video camera! Remove "Looking at pictures".*

Insertion sheet filmed for 3 seconds; camera recording ☐  
stopped [1]

*goto 300301e*

**Variables**

px01004	Camera recording for "Looking at pictures" stopped	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

**300301e**

*Do not read out the question! Did the video recording work? Was the recording of the "Looking at pictures" game successful?*

Yes, the complete recording is available [1] ☐

No, the game was started, but the recording was discontinued [2] ☐

No, the game was started, but there is no recording [3] ☐

*if (300301e = 1) goto 300302  
if (300301e <> 1) goto 300301f  
autoif (300301e = 1) h\_XKTDF1 = 3  
autoif (300301e = 2, 3) h\_XKTDF1 = 2  
autoif (300301e = 1, 2) h\_XKTVA1 = 1*

**Variables**

px01005	Video recording worked for "Looking at pictures"	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 300301f

*Do not read out the question!*

*Why is there no or only an incomplete video recording?*

Operating error [1] ☐

Technical error [2] ☐

Refusal on the part of the child, e.g. whining or crying [3] ☐

Video recording not possible for other reasons [4] ☐

*if (300301f = 4) goto 300301g*

*if (300301f <> 4 & 300301e = 2) goto 300302*

*if (300301f <> 4 & 300301e = 3) goto 300301Z*

#### Variables

px01006	Video recording did not work for "Looking at pictures" cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

### 300301g

*Do not read out the question! Please state the exact reason as to why the video recording did not work or did not work in full.*



*if (300301e = 2) goto 300302*

*if (300301e = 3) goto 300301Z*

#### Variables

px01007_O	Video recording did not work for "Looking at pictures" cause open	MethodsDirectMeasures
-----------	---	-----------------------

### 300302

*Do not read out the question! Did faults occur during the "Looking at pictures" game which meant that the child was unable to look at parts of the film peacefully?*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*if (300302 = 1) goto 300303*

*if (300302 = 2) goto 300301Z*

#### Variables

px01008	Faults during "Looking at pictures": yes / no	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

Condition: Störungen bei „Bilder anschauen“: Zeitpunkt der Störung

### 300303

*Please do not read out the question! In which parts of the game "Looking at Pictures" did this faults occur? Multiple answers possible.*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Fault occurred during first third of the game	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Fault occurred during second third of the game	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Fault occurred during last third of the game	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 300304

#### Variables

px01013	Faults at "Looking at Pictures": point of time of fault (in first third)	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01014	Faults at "Looking at Pictures": point of time of fault (in second third)	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01015	Faults at "Looking at Pictures": point of time of fault (in last third)	MethodsDirectMeasures

### 300304 [MR]

*Do not read out the question! Were the faults / problems caused by the child (e.g. because the child was crying or constantly sneezing), by external factors (e.g. due to noises made by the mother / father, other people, animals or other sources of faults) or by a technical fault when playing back the film? Multiple responses are possible*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: By the child	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: By external factors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Technical fault	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 300301Z

#### Variables

px01010	Faults during "Looking at pictures": by the child	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01011	Faults during "Looking at pictures": by external factors	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01012	Faults during "Looking at pictures": technical fault	MethodsDirectMeasures

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 300402g

*Do not read out the question! Please film the video insertion sheet again for 3 seconds and then stop the video recording. Now collect the play set again and stow the five toys in an extra bag to begin with!*

Insertion sheet filmed for 3 seconds, video camera stopped and complete recording has worked [1]

☐

Insertion sheet filmed for 3 seconds, video camera stopped and complete recording has NOT worked [2]

☐

*autoif (300402g = 1) h\_XKTDF2 = 3*

*if (300402g = 1) goto 300401Z*

*if (300402g = 2) goto 300402j*

#### Variables

px02004

Camera recording for "Playing with mother" stopped

MethodsDirectMeasures

### 300402j

*Do not read out the question! Why is there no or only an incomplete video recording?*

Spatial requirements not met (room too small) [4]

☐

Technical error [2]

☐

Video recording not possible for other reasons [5]

☐

Refusal on the part of the child, e.g. screaming for minutes on end [3]

☐

Operating error [1]

☐

*if (300402j <> 5) goto 300401Z*

*if (300402j = 5) goto 300402k*

#### Variables

px02006

Video recording did not work for "Playing with mother" cause closed

MethodsDirectMeasures

### 300402k

*Do not read out the question! Please state the exact reason as to why the video recording did not work or did not work in full.*



*goto 300401Z*

#### Variables

px02007\_O

Video recording did not work for "Playing with mother" cause open

MethodsDirectMeasures

**300201 I will now ask you a few questions which are very important in terms of evaluating the games we've just performed. Measured on a normal day: How long does <target child's name> sit on !!your!! lap?**

*Read out the statements. Please address this question to the person who had the child sitting on their lap during "Looking at pictures". If "Playing with mother" was performed, then address this question to the mother/person who was questioned in the interview. It doesn't matter whether the child is being held or is sitting freely.*

More than half an hour per day in total [3] ☐

Not at all [1] ☐

Less than half an hour per day in total [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 300205

#### Variables

pa08010	child's average amount of time of sitting on the lap	pParent
---------	--	---------

**300205 Would you describe <target child's name>'s behavior during the games as typical or not?**

*Read instructions aloud.*

Typical [1] ☐

Not typical [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h\_XKTDF2 <> 1) goto 300207

if (h\_XKTDF2 = 1) goto 300201Z

#### Variables

pa08020	Self-evaluation of the person concerning the child's behavior during direct measure	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**300207 And what about yourself? Would you describe your own behavior when you were just playing with <target child's name> as typical or not?**

*Read out the statements.*

Typical [1] ☐

Not typical [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 300201Z

Variables

pa08030	Self-evaluation of the person concerning his/her own behavior during direct measure	pParent
---------	---	---------

### Module25 Gen. S3 Respondent partnership

**25002 Do you currently live with a long-term partner?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (25002 = 1) goto 25004*

*if (25002 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z*

*autoif (25002 = 1) h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1*

*autoif (25002 = 2, -98, -97) h\_S3SHP\_hh = 2*

Variables

p731111	Living together with a partner	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

**25004 Is your partner male or female?**

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25012Z

Variables

p731116	Partner's gender	pParent
---------	------------------	---------

**Module51 E1 Comparenting**

**510001** Parental tasks can be divided up in different ways within a partnership. How is it in your case:  
**In your partnership, who takes care of <target child's name>, e.g. feeding, changing diapers, bathing, or changing?**

*Read out options.*

Only you [1] ☐

Mostly you [2] ☐

you and your partner equally [3] ☐

Mostly your partner [4] ☐

Only your partner [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*goto 510002*

*1: Sie alleine*

*2: überwiegend Sie*

*if (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße*

*if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maße*

*if (25004 <> 2) 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner*

*if (25004 = 2) 4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin*

*if (25004 <> 2) 5: Ihr Partner alleine*

*if (25004 = 2) 5: Ihre Partnerin alleine*

#### Variables

pa03010	Co-parenting: Care	pParent
---------	--------------------	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**510002** And which of you spends time with <target child's name>, e.g. plays with him/her, looks at picture books, or teaches him/her things?

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Only you [1] ☐

Mostly you [2] ☐

you and your partner equally [3] ☐

Mostly your partner [4] ☐

Only your partner [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 510003*

*1: Sie alleine*

*2: überwiegend Sie*

*if (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße*

*if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maße*

*if (25004 <> 2) 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner*

*if (25004 = 2) 4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin*

*if (25004 <> 2) 5: Ihr Partner alleine*

*if (25004 = 2) 5: Ihre Partnerin alleine*

Variables

pa03020

Co-parenting: Occupation

pParent

The following three items form an item set and should therefore be shown consecutively on the same screen. That is why there are no completely formulated questions in the second and third items, these refer to the introductory text in item 510003.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**510003, With regard to parenting, there can be different expectations or conceptions that could lead to problems.**

**510005 How often did the following parenting problems arise in the last 4 weeks between you and your (male) partner?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**510003, With regard to parenting, there can be different expectations or conceptions that could lead to problems.**

**510005 How often did the following parenting problems arise in the last 4 weeks between you and your (female) partner?**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Never [1] Rarely [2] Sometimes [3] Often [4] Always [5] Refused [-97] Don't know [-98]

Differences of opinion with regard to parenting. Did you never, seldom, sometimes, often, or always have them?

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

[NCS] Discussions about parenting end in an argument ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

[NCS] One parent turns against the other ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

goto 510006Z

Variables		
pa03030	Co-parenting: Differences of opinion	pParent
pa03040	Co-parenting: Discussions	pParent
pa03050	Co-parenting: Backstabbing	pParent

## Module06 E1 Parental condition

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112!



**060014** Now, here are a few questions about your state of health.

**How often in the last 4 weeks have you felt depressed and sad?**

*Please read out options.*

Never [1] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Always [5] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Rarely [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 060013*

Variables

pa02050	Depressed state (wave 2)	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

**060013** Please now indicate how well the following statements apply to you.

**I often have no energy left.**

**Do you disagree completely, disagree partly, agree partly, or agree completely with this statement?**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 060011*

Variables

pa0206b	Change of personal circumstances: Energy	pParent
---------	--	---------

**060011 I often feel alone.***Read out the options if necessary.*Completely disagree [1] ☐Rather disagree [2] ☐Rather agree [3] ☐Completely agree [4] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060010

## Variables

pa0206e	Change of personal circumstances: Loneliness	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**060010 I am suffering because I feel restricted to my role as a mother.**

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

**060010 I am suffering because I feel restricted to my role as a father.***Read out the options if necessary.*Completely disagree [1] ☐Rather disagree [2] ☐Rather agree [3] ☐Completely agree [4] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060017Z

## Variables

pa0206d	Change of personal circumstances: Restricted by role as a mother	pParent
---------	--	---------

**Module09 Gen. E1 Care history**

**090001 [MF] In the last interview as part of the NEPS survey, you told us in detail in whose care <target child's name> has already been.**  
**Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, has <target child's name> attended one of the following institutions, or been in the care of one of the following people? Please state only !!regular care!! lasting !!at least six hours a week!!.**

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Read out the possible responses. After each alternative, wait for an answer from the respondent.

The parents are not to be considered caregivers in this instance!

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Day nursery, day care center, or Kindergarten <<This includes all types of day care and/or child care institutions for children, including parent/child initiatives, i.e. care institutions independently managed by parents and/or child care workers.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Childminder? <<This only includes paid caregivers who care for one or more children outside of the parents' home. The children must be looked after either in the caregiver's own home, or on premises bought / rented by this person for this purpose.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nanny <<This includes paid caregivers who care for one or more children at the parents' home.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Au-pair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<target child's name>'s grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Has not yet taken advantage of child care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 090300Z</p> <p>autoif () h_papifr = 1</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 0) h_tabtr_kk = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 1) h_tabtr_kk = 2</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 0) h_tabtr_tm = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 1) h_tabtr_tm = 2</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 0) h_tabtr_kf = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 1) h_tabtr_kf = 2</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_au = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 1) h_tabtr_au = 2</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 0) h_tabtr_ge = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 1) h_tabtr_ge = 2</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 0) h_tabtr_vbn = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 1) h_tabtr_vbn = 2</p>		

Variables

pa0100a	Child care institutions attendance: Day nursery, day care center or Kindergarten	pParent
pa0100b	Child care institutions attendance: Childminder	pParent
pa0100c	Child care institutions attendance: Nanny	pParent
pa0100d	Child care institutions attendance: Au-pair	pParent
pa0100e	Child care institutions attendance: <Target child's name>'s grandparents	pParent
pa0100f	Child care institutions attendance: Other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors	pParent

### **Start of day care loop (max. 5 runs)**

<b>090301 [AUTO] Institution number</b>
_ _ _ _ _ _ _
<i>goto 090302</i>

Variables		
pa01110_w1	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w2	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w3	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w4	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w5	Institution number	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (090301 = 1)

**090302** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when has <target child's name> attended the same child care institution, e.g. day nursery, day care center, or Kindergarten? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have used more than one institution since then, please initially refer to the institution first attended by <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090301 > 1)

**090302** From when until when did <target child's name> attend this other institution?

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was." If the child was already in this form of child care at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Did not attend any institution [-21]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Did not attend any institution [-21]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (090302 <> -21) goto 090303  
 if (090301 = 1 & 090302 = -21) goto 090309Z  
 if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_kk = 1) goto 090305  
 if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_kk <> 1) goto 090309Z

### Variables

pa0112m_w1	Start child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w1	Start child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w2	Start child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w2	Start child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w3	Start child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w3	Start child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w4	Start child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w4	Start child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w5	Start child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w5	Start child care in institution: Year	pParent

**090303**

*Do not read out question! If the child is still in this institution at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 090304

autoif (090303 = -5) h\_tabtr\_kk = 1

autoif (090303 = -5) 090303 = 010000(intm / intj)

## Variables

pa0113m_w1	End child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w1	End child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w2	End child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w2	End child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w3	End child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w3	End child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w4	End child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w4	End child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w5	End child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w5	End child care in institution: Year	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>090304 Did &lt;target child's name&gt; visit another child care institution after that, or at the same time?</b>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090304 = 1) goto 090301 [nächster Durchgang]  if (090304 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305  if (090304 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_tabtr_kk = 2) goto 090309Z</i>	

Variables		
pa01140_w1	Child care in institution at a later date	pParent
pa01140_w2	Child care in institution at a later date	pParent
pa01140_w3	Child care in institution at a later date	pParent
pa01140_w4	Child care in institution at a later date	pParent
pa01140_w5	Child care in institution at a later date	pParent

End of day care loop (max. 5 runs)

<b>090305 How many hours per week on average does &lt;target child's name&gt; currently attend a child care institution?</b>
<i>If the target child currently attends several institutions: Add up the amount of time the child attends the institutions each week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.</i>
__ __  hours
Range: 0 - 99
__ __  minutes
Range: 0 - 59
goto 090306

Variables		
pa01100	Amount of care provided in a child care institution per week: Hours	pParent
pa01101	Amount of care provided in a child care institution per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**090306 What language do the people caring for <target child's name> speak with him in the child care institution?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**090306 What language do the people caring for <target child's name> speak with her in the child care institution?**

*If the target child is currently being cared for in several institution, the respondent's answer should relate to all caregivers in these institutions.*

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090307

Variables

p412400	Interaction language institution	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

**090307 How much do you pay per month for a place at the child care institution for <target child's name>?**

*If the target child currently attends several institutions: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

No fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|

No fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (090307 > 0) goto 090308  
if (090307 <= 0) goto 090310

autoif (090307 = -21) 090307 = 0

Variables

pa01150_R	Institution fees: Euros	pParent
pa01150_D	Set-up fee: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01151_R	Institution fees: Cents	pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 090308 Does this amount include lunch?

*If the target child currently attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution in which he/her receives the most hours of child care per week.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No lunch [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090310

#### Variables

pa01160	Institution fees – lunch	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

### Start of child-minder loop (max. 5 runs)

### 090401 [AUTO] Childminder number

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 090402

#### Variables

pa01210_w1	Childminder number	pParent
------------	--------------------	---------

pa01210_w2	Childminder number	pParent
------------	--------------------	---------

pa01210_w3	Childminder number	pParent
------------	--------------------	---------

pa01210_w4	Childminder number	pParent
------------	--------------------	---------

pa01210_w5	Childminder number	pParent
------------	--------------------	---------

Condition: if (090401 = 1)

**090402** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same childminder? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one childminder since then, please refer initially to the childminder that first took care of <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090401 > 1)

**090402 From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by this other childminder?**

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was." If the child was already in this form of child care at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date. Where childminders are male, please refer to them as male childminders in the following.*

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*No care provided by childminder [-21]*

7

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*No care provided by childminder [-21]*

7

```
if (090402 <> -21) goto 090403
```

```
if (090401 = 1 & 090402 = -21) goto 090409Z
```

```
if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = - 21 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406
```

```
if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = - 21 & h_tabtr_tm <> 1) goto 090409Z
```

Variables		
pa0122m_w1	Start childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w1	Start childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w2	Start childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w2	Start childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w3	Start childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w3	Start childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w4	Start childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w4	Start childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w5	Start childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w5	Start childminder care: Year	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 090403

*Do not read out question! If the child is still with this childminder at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Up to present [-5]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Up to present [-5]

☐

goto 090404

autoif (090403 = -5) h\_tabtr\_tm = 1

autoif (090403 = -5) 090403 = 010000(intm / intj)

#### Variables

pa0123m_w1	End childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w1	End childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w2	End childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w2	End childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w3	End childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w3	End childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w4	End childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w4	End childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w5	End childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w5	End childminder care: Year	pParent

### 090404 Does (did) the childminder have any specific educational or nursing training?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 090405

#### Variables

pa01270_w1	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w2	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w3	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w4	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w5	Qualification childminder	pParent

**090405 Was <target child's name> looked after by another childminder after that, or at the same time?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (090405 = 1) goto 090401 [nächster Durchgang]**if (090405 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_tm = 1) goto 090406**if (090405 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_tm = 2) goto 090409Z***Variables**

pa01240_w1	Childminder care at a later date	pParent
pa01240_w2	Childminder care at a later date	pParent
pa01240_w3	Childminder care at a later date	pParent
pa01240_w4	Childminder care at a later date	pParent
pa01240_w5	Childminder care at a later date	pParent

End of child-minder loop (max. 5 runs)

**090406 How many hours per week on average is <target child's name> looked after by a childminder?***If the target child currently visits several childminders: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

*goto 090407***Variables**

pa01200	Amount of care provided by a childminder per week: Hours	pParent
pa01201	Amount of care provided by a childminder per week: Minutes	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**090407 What language does <target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with him?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**090407 What language does <target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with her?**

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090408

Variables

p412450	Interaction language childminder - child	pParent
---------	--	---------

**090408 And how much do you pay the childminder per month?**

*If the target child is currently being looked after by more than one childminder: Add up all of the monthly amounts.  
If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

No fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_| Cents

No fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090409Z

autoif (090408 = -21) 090408 = 0

Variables

pa01250_R	Childminder fees: Euros	pParent
pa01250_D	Day-care fees: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01251_R	Childminder fees: Cents	pParent

**Start of nanny loop (max. 5 runs)**

090501 [AUTO] Nanny number		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _		
goto 090502		
Variables		
pa01310_w1	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w2	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w3	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w4	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w5	Nanny number	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (090501 = 1)

**090502** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same nanny? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one nanny since then, please initially refer to the nanny who first cared for <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090501 > 1)

**090502** From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by this other nanny?

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was." If the caregiver is male, please refer to him as a male nanny in the following.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

No care provided by a nanny [-21]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

No care provided by a nanny [-21]

☐

if (090502 <> -21) goto 090503

if (090501 = 1 & 090502 = -21) goto 090508Z

if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_kf = 1) goto 090505

if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_kf <> 1) goto 090508Z

### Variables

pa0132m_w1	Start child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w1	Start child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w2	Start child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w2	Start child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w3	Start child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w3	Start child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w4	Start child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w4	Start child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w5	Start child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w5	Start child care by nanny: Year	pParent

**090503**

*Do not read out question! If the child is still with this nanny at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-5] ☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5] ☐

goto 090504

autoif (090503 = -5) h\_tabtr\_kf = 1

autoif (090503 = -5) 090503 = 010000(intm / intj)

**Variables**

pa0133m_w1	End child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w1	End child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w2	End child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w2	End child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w3	End child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w3	End child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w4	End child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w4	End child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w5	End child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w5	End child care by nanny: Year	pParent

**090504 Was <target child's name> looked after by another nanny after that, or at the same time?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (090504 = 1) goto 090501 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090504 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_kf = 1) goto 090505

if (090504 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_kf = 2) goto 090508Z

**Variables**

pa01340_w1	Care by nanny at a later date	pParent
pa01340_w2	Care by nanny at a later date	pParent
pa01340_w3	Care by nanny at a later date	pParent
pa01340_w4	Care by nanny at a later date	pParent
pa01340_w5	Care by nanny at a later date	pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

End of nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

**090505 How many hours per week is <target child's name> currently being looked after by a nanny?**

*If the child is currently being looked after by several nannies: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090506

### Variables

pa01300	Amount of care provided by a nanny per week: Hours	pParent
pa01301	Amount of care provided by a nanny per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**090506 What language does <target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with him?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**090506 What language does <target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with her?**

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090507

### Variables

p412500	Interaction language nanny - child	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

### 090507 And how much do you pay the nanny/nannies per month?

If the child is currently being cared for by several nannies: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090508Z

autoif (090507 = -21) 090507 = 0

#### Variables

pa01350	Nanny fees: Euros	pParent
pa01351	Nanny fees: Cents	pParent

### Start of au-pair loop (max. 5 runs)

### 090601 [AUTO] Au-pair number

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 090602

#### Variables

pa01410_w1	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w2	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w3	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w4	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w5	Au-pair number	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (090601 = 1)

**090602** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> looked after by the same au-pair? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one au-pair since then, please initially refer to the au-pair who first looked after <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090601 > 1)

**090602** From when until when was <target child's name> looked after by this other au-pair?

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was." If the child was already in this form of child care at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Not being looked after by an au-pair [-21]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Not being looked after by an au-pair [-21]

☐

*if (090602 <> -21) goto 090603*

*if (090601 = 1 & 090602 = -21) goto 090608Z*

*if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_au = 1) goto 090605*

*if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_au <> 1) goto 090608Z*

### Variables

pa0142m_w1	Start child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w1	Start child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w2	Start child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w2	Start child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w3	Start child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w3	Start child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w4	Start child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w4	Start child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w5	Start child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w5	Start child care by au-pair: Year	pParent

**090603**

*Do not read out question! If the child is still being looked after by this au-pair at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-5] ☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5] ☐

goto 090604

autoif (090603 = -5) h\_tabtr\_au = 1

autoif (090603 = -5) 090603 = 010000(intm / intj)

**Variables**

pa0143m_w1	End child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w1	End child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w2	End child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w2	End child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w3	End child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w3	End child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w4	End child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w4	End child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w5	End child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w5	End child care by au-pair: Year	pParent

**090604 Was <target child's name> cared for by another au-pair after that, or at the same time?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (090604 = 1) goto 090601 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090604 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_au = 1) goto 090605

if (090604 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_au = 2) goto 090608Z

**Variables**

pa01440_w1	Au-pair care at a later date	pParent
pa01440_w2	Au-pair care at a later date	pParent
pa01440_w3	Au-pair care at a later date	pParent
pa01440_w4	Au-pair care at a later date	pParent
pa01440_w5	Au-pair care at a later date	pParent

End of au-pair loop

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**090605** How many hours per week on average is <target child's name> currently being looked after by an au-pair?

*If the child is currently being looked after by several au-pairs: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| hours

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| minutes

goto 090606

### Variables

pa01400	Amount of care provided by an au-pair per week: Hours	pParent
pa01401	Amount of care provided by an au-pair per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**090606** What language does <target child's name>'s au-pair(s) speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**090606** What language does <target child's name>'s au-pair(s) speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090607

### Variables

p412550	Interaction language au-pair - child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

### 090607 And how much do you pay the au-pair(s) per month?

If the child is currently being cared for by several au-pairs: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_| Cents

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090608Z

autoif (090607 = -21) 090607 = 0

#### Variables

pa01450	Au-pair fees: Euros	pParent
pa01451	Au-pair fees: Cents	pParent

### Start of grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

### 090701 [AUTO] Grandparents number

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 090702

#### Variables

pa01510_w1	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w2	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w3	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w4	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w5	Grandparents number	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (090701 = 1)

**090702** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same grandparents? Please state the month and year in each case. If <target child's name> has been cared for by different grandparents since our last interview, please refer initially to the grandparent(s) that first cared for <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090701 > 1)

**090702** From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by these other grandparents?

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was." If the child was already in this form of child care at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

No care provided by grandparents [-21]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

No care provided by grandparents [-21]

☐

if (090702 <> -21) goto 090703

if (090701 = 1 & 090702 = -21) goto 090708Z

if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_ge = 1) goto 090705

if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_ge <> 1) goto 090708Z

### Variables

pa0152m_w1	Start of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w1	Start of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w2	Start of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w2	Start of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w3	Start of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w3	Start of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w4	Start of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w4	Start of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w5	Start of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w5	Start of grandparents care: Year	pParent

**090703**

*Do not read out question! If the child is still being cared for by these grandparents at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5] ☐

goto 090706

autoif (090703 = -5) h\_tabtr\_ge = 1

autoif (090703 = -5) 090703 = 010000(intm / intj)

**Variables**

pa0153m_w1	End of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w1	End of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w2	End of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w2	End of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w3	End of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w3	End of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w4	End of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w4	End of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w5	End of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w5	End of grandparents care: Year	pParent

**090706 What language do these grandparents speak with <target child's name>?**

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090704

**Variables**

p412600_w1	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w2	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w3	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w4	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w5	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>090704 Was &lt;target child's name&gt; cared for by other grandparents after that, or at the same time?</b>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (090704 = 1) goto 090701 [nächster Durchgang]          if (090704 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705          if (090704 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_tabtr_ge = 2) goto 090708Z</i>		

Variables		
pa01540_w1	Grandparents care at a later date	pParent
pa01540_w2	Grandparents care at a later date	pParent
pa01540_w3	Grandparents care at a later date	pParent
pa01540_w4	Grandparents care at a later date	pParent
pa01540_w5	Grandparents care at a later date	pParent

End of grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

<b>090705 How many hours per week on average is &lt;target child's name&gt; currently being cared for by his/her grandparents?</b>		
<i>If the target child is currently being cared for by different grandparents at different times: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.</i>		
_ _  hours		
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _  minutes		
Range: 0 - 59		
goto 090707		

Variables		
pa01500	Amount of care provided by grandparents per week: Hours	pParent
pa01501	Amount of care provided by grandparents per week: Minutes	pParent

**090707** It is possible that grandparents are paid for looking after their grandchild as a sign of gratitude. If this is the case here, please tell me how much you pay the grandparents for their help.

*If the target child is currently being cared for by different grandparents at different times: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_| Cents

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090708Z

autoif (090707 = -21) 090707 = 0

Variables

pa01550	Grandparents: Fees: Euros	pParent
pa01551	Grandparents: Fees: Cents	pParent

### Start of VBN loop (max. 5 runs)

**090801** [AUTO] Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 090802

Variables

pa01610_w1	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w2	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w3	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w4	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w5	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (090801 = 1)

**090802** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same relatives, acquaintances and neighbors? Please state the month and year in each case. If <target child's name> has been cared for by different persons at different times, please refer initially to the person or group of persons that first cared for <target child's name>!

Condition: if (090801 > 1)

**090802** From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by this other person/these other persons?

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year)! If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was!" If the child was already in this form of child care at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

No care provided by other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors [-21] ☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

No care provided by other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors [-21] ☐

if (090802 <> -21) goto 090803

if (090801 = 1 & 090802 = -21) goto 090808Z

if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_vbn = 1) goto 090805

if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_vbn <> 1) goto 090808Z

### Variables

pa0162m_w1	Start of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w1	Start of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w2	Start of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w2	Start of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w3	Start of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w3	Start of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w4	Start of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w4	Start of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w5	Start of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w5	Start of relatives care: Year	pParent

**090803**

*Do not read out question! If the child is still being cared for by this person/these persons at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-5]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5]

☐

goto 090804

autoif (090803 = -5) h\_tabtr\_vbn = 1

autoif (090803 = -5) 090803 = 010000(intm / intj)

## Variables

pa0163m_w1	End of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w1	End of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w2	End of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w2	End of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w3	End of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w3	End of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w4	End of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w4	End of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w5	End of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w5	End of relatives care: Year	pParent

**090804 Was <target child's name> cared for by other relatives (not including grandparents), acquaintances, or neighbors after that, or at the same time?**

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (090804 = 1) goto 090801 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090804 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_vbn = 1) goto 090805

if (090804 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z

## Variables

pa01640_w1	Relatives care at a later date	pParent
pa01640_w2	Relatives care at a later date	pParent
pa01640_w3	Relatives care at a later date	pParent
pa01640_w4	Relatives care at a later date	pParent
pa01640_w5	Relatives care at a later date	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

End of VBN loop (max. 5 runs)

**090805 How many hours per week on average is <target child's name> currently being cared for by other relatives, acquaintances and neighbors?**

*If the target child is currently being cared for by different persons at different times: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| hours

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| minutes

goto 090806

### Variables

pa01600	Amount of care provided by relatives per week: Hours	pParent
pa01601	Amount of care provided by relatives per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**090806 What language do the relatives, acquaintances and neighbors that care for <target child's name> most often speak with him?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**090806 What language do the relatives, acquaintances and neighbors that care for <target child's name> most often speak with her?**

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090807

### Variables

p412650	Interaction language relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors - child	pParent
---------	---	---------

**090807 And how much do you pay for this care per month?**

*If the target child is currently being cared for by several of these persons: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_| Cents

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090808Z

autoif (090807 = -21) 090807 = 0

## Variables

pa01650	Relatives fees: Euros	pParent
pa01651	Relatives fees: Cents	pParent

**Module10 S3 RCT**

**100001 We are now interested in your opinion on the topic of Kindergarten. The generic term "Kindergarten" refers not only to all types of Kindergarten, but also to day care centers and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six. Have you already registered <target child's name> in such a child care institution that <target child's name> is to attend at the age of three or above?**

*Read out options. Some of these child care institutions already accept children from the age of two; these and the following statements include such institutions. If the child already attends a child care institution: Ask if the child is already registered at this or a different child care institution from the age of three to six or if it is on a waiting list there. If the child is on a waiting list, or the respondent is unsure as to whether the child is officially registered, or on a waiting list, please check "1". If the child is registered with one institution and on the waiting list for another, please check 1.*

Yes, my child is officially registered or on a waiting list [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (100001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 100002

if 100001 = 1 goto 100011

## Variables

p30912a	Registration with a child care institution for over-threes?	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 100002 How often have you thought about whether you should register <target child's name> for a Kindergarten?

Read out options. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Often [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Never [1] ☐

Rarely [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100011

#### Variables

p31212a	Time horizon: Kindergarten	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

### 100011 At what age will <target child's name> probably attend a Kindergarten for the first time?

Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

|\_\_| year(s)

Never [-26] ☐

Range: 0 - 6

|\_\_|\_\_| months

Never [-26] ☐

Range: 0 - 12

goto 100012

#### Variables

p31112y	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent
---------	---	---------

p31112m	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent
---------	--	---------

**100012 Parents have different ideas about the age at which children should attend a Kindergarten for the first time. If the only concern is the child's wellbeing: From what age would you like to send <target child's name> to a Kindergarten?**

*Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

|\_\_| year(s)

Never [-26]

☐

Range: 0 - 6

|\_\_|\_\_| months

Never [-26]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

goto 100005

#### Variables

p31012y	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent
p31012m	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent

Condition: if (01112= 2)

**100005 Mothers have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important, or very important?**

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

**100005 Parents have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important, or very important?**

*Only read out options if necessary.*

Very unimportant [1]

☐

Rather unimportant [2]

☐

In the middle [3]

☐

Rather important [4]

☐

Very important [5]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 100006

#### Variables

p30112c	Benefit evaluation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent
---------	--	---------



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**100006** For the following questions, please imagine that <target child's name> is three years old or above and is attending a Kindergarten. How good are the chances that <target child's name> would learn how to get along with children his/her own age in Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good, or very good?

*Only read out options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100007

Variables

p30212c	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent
---------	---	---------

**100007** How good are the chances that you would be able to work if <target child's name> attended a Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good, or very good?

*Only read out options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not applicable: Already employed [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100009

Variables

p30212a	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Employment	pParent
---------	--	---------

**100009 How good are the chances that attending a Kindergarten would have a positive effect on <target child's name>'s development?**

*Only read out options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 100010	

**Variables**

p30212b	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Enrichment	pParent
---------	--	---------

**100010 There are costs involved with attending a Kindergarten, such as fees, money for materials and travel expenses. How hard would it be for you to pay these costs for <target child's name> to attend Kindergarten? Very hard, rather hard, neither hard nor easy, rather easy, or very easy?**

*Only read out options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

Very difficult [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat difficult [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
So-so [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat easy [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very easy [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 100010Z	

**Variables**

p30312a	Financial costs Kindergarten	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

**Module38 S3 Knowledge items**

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**380002** On the topic of Kindergarten, there are many areas that are not always known to the public. I will now read out some statements. Please tell me if each statement is correct, incorrect, or if you don't know.

**The parents are obligated by law to always choose the nearest Kindergarten for their child.**

*Read out options. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day-care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

goto 380003

Variables

p31520a	Knowledge items - nearest Kindergarten	pParent
---------	--	---------

**380003** If fees are charged for attending the Kindergarten, low-income families receive financial support from the government to pay for the Kindergarten place.

*Only read out options if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

goto 380005

Variables

p31520b	Knowledge item - government support	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

**380005 A child must have attended a Kindergarten for at least one year before starting school.**

Only read out options if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐Incorrect [2] ☐Don't know [3] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐

goto 380006

## Variables

p31520c	Knowledge item – Kindergarten obligation	pParent
---------	--	---------

**380006 Catholic and Protestant Kindergartens may only be attended by children that belong to that religious community.**

Only read out options if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐Incorrect [2] ☐Don't know [3] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐

goto 380007Z

## Variables

p31520d	Knowledge items - denominational Kindergarten	pParent
---------	---	---------

**Module52 AGISM Education aims**

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>520001</b> Now, I have some questions about your parenting goals. What values would you like <target child's name> to learn and what is less important to you? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is “absolutely !!un!!important” to you; '10' means that this goal is “absolutely important” to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance. And how important is it for you that <target child's name> is respected by others and is very popular?		
<i>Read out again if necessary; “Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is “absolutely !!un!!important” to you; '10' means that this goal is “absolutely important” to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance.”</i>		
Absolutely unimportant [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520002		
Variables		
p67800a	Parenting goal: Status – Respect & popularity	pParent

**520002 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to assert himself (herself)?**

*Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."*

Absolutely unimportant [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Absolutely important [10] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 520003*

**Variables**

p67800b	Parenting goal: Status - assertiveness	pParent
---------	--	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 520003 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to accept and obey rules and regulations?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Absolutely important [10] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 520004

#### Variables

p67800c

Parenting goal: Status - obedience

pParent

**520004 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is independent and able to do things by himself (herself)?**

*Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."*

Absolutely unimportant [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

Absolutely important [10]

☐*Refused*  
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 520005***Variables**

p67800d

Parenting goal: Autonomy – independence

pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 520005 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to form his (her) own opinion?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Absolutely important [10] ☐

Absolutely unimportant [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 520006

#### Variables

p67800e	Parenting goal: Autonomy – own opinion	pParent
---------	--	---------

**520006 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is diligent?**

*Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."*

Absolutely unimportant [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

Absolutely important [10]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 520007

**Variables**

p67800f

Parenting goal: Competencies - diligence

pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>520007 How important is it for you that &lt;target child's name&gt; has a sense of responsibility?</b>		
<i>Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."</i>		
Absolutely unimportant [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Absolutely important [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 520011Z		
Variables		
p67800g	Parenting goal: Competencies - sense of responsibility	pParent

### Module39 S4 Religion

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112!

**390001 Faith and religion are part of everyday life for some people. What about you?  
Regardless of whether you belong to a religious community, how religious would you say you are?**

*Read out options.*

Not at all religious [1] ☐

Slightly non-religious [2] ☐

Slightly religious [3] ☐

Very religious [4] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (390001 = -97) goto 390009Z*  
*if (390001 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 390002*

Variables

p435000	Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

**390002 Do you belong to a faith or religion?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (390002 = 1, -98) goto 390003*  
*if (390002 = 2, -97) & (390001 = 3, 4, -98) goto 390007*  
*if (390002 = 2, -97) & (390001 = 1, 2) goto 390009Z*

Variables

p435010	Religion and religiousness: religious affiliation	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 390003 What church or religion do you belong to?

*Read out the options.*

Christian [1] ☐

Jewish [2] ☐

Muslim [3] ☐

Other [4] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (390003 = 1) goto 390005*  
*if (390003 = 2, -97, -98) goto 390007*  
*if (390003 = 3) goto 390006*  
*if (390003 = 4) goto 390004*

#### Variables

p435020	Religion and religiosity: religious community	pParent
---------	---	---------

### 390004 What other religion do you belong to?



*goto 390007*

#### Variables

p435030_O	Religion and religiosity: other religious community	pParent
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (01112 &lt;&gt; 2)

**390005 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, or a member of another Christian religious community?**

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**390005 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, or a member of another Christian religious community?***Do not read out options.*Roman catholic [1] ☐Protestant [2] ☐Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox) [3] ☐Member of another Christian religious community [4] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 390007*

## Variables

p435040 Religion and religiousness: Christian religious community pParent

Condition: if (01112 &lt;&gt; 2)

**390006 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a member of another Muslim religious community?**

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**390006 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a member of another Muslim religious community?***Do not read out options.*Sunni [1] ☐Shiite [2] ☐Alawite [3] ☐Member of another Muslim religious community [4] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 390007*

## Variables

p435050 Religion and religiousness: Muslim religious community pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>390007 How often do you pray?</b>	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
Every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than once a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a year [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a year or less [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 390008</i>	

Variables		
p435060	Religion and religiosity: prayer life	pParent

Condition: if (390003 = 1)	
<b>390008 Are you active in a church community or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?</b>	
Condition: if (390003 = 2)	
<b>390008 Are you active in a Jewish community or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?</b>	
Condition: if (390003 = 3)	
<b>390008 Are you active in a mosque or similar religious community? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?</b>	
Condition: if (390003 <> 1,2,3)	
<b>390008 Are you active in a religious community or group? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?</b>	
<i>Read out options.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 390009Z</i>	

Variables		
p435070	Religion and religiousness: Active in a religious community	pParent

**Module05 S5 E1 Health Target child**

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112! The U-Heft [booklet to keep record of the development of the child] needs to be announced in the cover letter.

<b>050001 How would you generally describe &lt;target child's name&gt;'s health?</b>		
<i>Read out the statements.</i>		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> <i>[-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 050016</i>		

Variables		
p521000	Self-evaluation of the child's health	pParent

<b>050016 There are children that already have health impairments at this age, for example, vision or hearing impairments, physical or mental impairments, or chronic illnesses, such as neurodermatitis or asthma. Has &lt;target child's name&gt; been !!diagnosed!! with any of these impairments by a doctor?</b>		
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> <i>[-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (050016= 1) goto 050017</i> <i>if (050016= 2, -97, -98) goto 050015</i>		

Variables		
p524400	Health issues diagnosed by doctors	pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 050017 [MR] What impairments has <target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?

If <target child's name> has an illness that involves multiple impairments, please name all of the impairments. Please read out options and select those that apply. Multiple answers are possible.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Visual impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hearing impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Motor impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chronic illnesses such as asthma or neurodermatitis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other physical impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mental impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((050017(p524405) = 0) AND (050017(p524407) = 0)) goto 050015  
if ((050017(p524405) = 1) OR (050017(p524407) = 1)) goto 050018

Variables		
p524401	Nature of health issue: Visual impairments	pParent
p524402	Nature of health issue: Hearing impairments	pParent
p524403	Nature of health issue: Motor impairment	pParent
p524404	Nature of health issue: Chronic illnesses	pParent
p524405	Nature of health issue: Other physical impairments	pParent
p524406	Nature of health issue: Mental impairments	pParent
p524407	Nature of health issue: Other impairments	pParent

**050018 What other impairments has <target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?***Enter details.**goto 050015***Variables**

p524410_O	Nature of health impairment: Other	pParent
p524410_g1	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 1, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g2	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 1, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g4	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 2, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g5	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 2, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g7	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 3, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g8	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 3, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent

**050015 Please refer to the yellow checkup booklet you received from your pediatrician when responding to the following questions. Do you have the yellow checkup booklet to hand?***If the checkup booklet is not available, please read out: "If you don't have it, you are welcome to answer from memory."*Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 050014***Variables**

p529005	If the checkup booklet is available	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**050014 When was the sixth medical checkup (the U6)? Please tell me the month and year.**

*If the child has not had the U6 checkup, please state "not applicable".*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 2,012 - 2,013

*if (050014 = -96 ) goto 050006*

*if (050014 <>-96) goto 050002*

### Variables

p529014	Date of the U6 checkup: Month	pParent
p529015	Date of the U6 checkup: Year	pParent

**050002 What was <target child's name>'s weight at the sixth medical checkup (the U6)?**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| grams

*goto 050003*

### Variables

p529012	Weight in grams at the U6 checkup	pParent
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

**050003 What was <target child's name>'s height at the sixth medical checkup (the U6)?**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| cm

*goto 050006*

### Variables

p529013	Height in centimeters at the U6 checkup	pParent
---------	---	---------

**050006 How long was <target child's name> breastfed only, i.e. was not given any additional bottle, infant formula, or solid food? Breastfed only also applies to breast milk that is pumped and fed to <target child's name> by bottle.**

*If <target child's name> was never breastfed only, please state "not applicable". For values under one month, please enter 0 months. If the respondent answers with, for example, 5 1/2 months, please enter 5 months and 2 weeks. The checkup booklet is no longer required for the following questions.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| months

|\_|\_| weeks

Range: 0 - 5

*if (01112 = 2 & 050006 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 050007*

*if (01112 = 2 & 050006 = 96, -97, -98) goto 050009*

*if (01112 <> 2) goto 050009*

#### Variables

p526200	Breastfeeding: Months	pParent
p526201	Breastfeeding: Weeks	pParent

**050007 Did you smoke while you were breastfeeding?**

*Please read out options*

Yes, regularly [1] ☐

Yes, now and again [2] ☐

No, never [3] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 050008*

#### Variables

p525101	Smoking while breastfeeding	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 050008 Did you drink alcohol while you were breastfeeding?

*Read out options.*

Yes, regularly [1] ☐

Yes, now and again [2] ☐

No, never [3] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 050009

#### Variables

p525301	Drinking alcohol while breastfeeding	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

### 050009 How many hours on average does <target child's name> sleep if you add up the amount of sleep during the day and night?

|\_|\_| hours

Range: 1 - 20

goto 050010

#### Variables

p524300	Total amount of sleep	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

### 050010 Does <target child's name> have sleep problems?

*If necessary: Sleep problems mean, for example, that <target child's name> has trouble falling asleep or does not sleep through the night.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (050010 = 1) goto 050011

if (050010 = 2, -97, -98) goto 050012

#### Variables

p524301	Sleep problems	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

**050011 What sleep problems does <target child's name> suffer from? Can <target child's name> ...***Read out options. If the respondent names any other sleep problems, please state "other".*Trouble falling asleep? [1] ☐Trouble sleeping through the night? [2] ☐Trouble falling asleep and sleeping through the night? [3] ☐Other [-4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050012

**Variables**

p524302	Yes, sleep problems	pParent
---------	---------------------	---------

**050012 How often does <target child's name> wake up during the night?***Read out options.*Doesn't any more [1] ☐1 to 2 times per night [2] ☐3 to 4 times per night [3] ☐5 times or more per night [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050013Z

**Variables**

p524303	Wakes up during the night	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

**Module53 E1S1 Development of target child**

The gender of the target child is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 02100!

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**530004** Now, we would like to talk about <target child's name>'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not noticed any of the addressed issues in <target child's name>. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <target child's name> shake his head to show that he does not want something?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**530004** Now, we would like to talk about <target child's name>'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not noticed any of the addressed issues in <target child's name>. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <target child's name> shake her head to show that she does not want something?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

*Refused*  
[-97]

☐

*Don't know* [-98]

☐

goto 530019

### Variables

p101010

Communicative gestures: negation (headshaking)

pParent

**530019** Does <target child's name> draw your attention and point somewhere or at something?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

*Refused*  
[-97]

☐

*Don't know* [-98]

☐

goto 530016

### Variables

p101020

Communicative gestures: directing attention (showing)

pParent

**530016** Some children like to play with soft toys, dolls, toy animals, or cars. These games might include, e.g. feeding them, putting them to bed, combing them, dressing them, fixing cars, having animal fights, or crashing cars. Does <target child's name> engage in this role-playing, or play pretend games?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530015

#### Variables

p101030	Cognition: as-if game	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

**530015** Does <target child's name> understand brief instructions, such as spit it out?

*If there are any questions about this, state the following for clarification: "This question deals with whether or not your child is able to understand brief instructions, not if your child always/immediately follows your instructions."*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Child is not asked to do anything [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530001

#### Variables

p102040	Receptive language: understanding instructions	pParent
---------	--	---------

**530001** When asked, does <target child's name> fetch an item, e.g. a toy, from another room?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Child is not asked to do anything [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530002

#### Variables

p102010	Receptive language: following instructions	pParent
---------	--	---------



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**530002** Does <target child's name> repeat words that he has just heard without being asked to do so?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**530002** Does <target child's name> repeat words that she has just heard without being asked to do so?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 530003

Variables

p102020	Productive language: repeating words spontaneously	pParent
---------	--	---------

**530003** Children name people or things, sometimes correctly, sometimes with simple words, e.g. ba for ball or tuc for truck. How many people or things does <target child's name> name correctly or with simple words so that you and other family members can understand?

None [1] ☐

About 1 to 3 [2] ☐

About 4 to 10 [3] ☐

About 11 to 20 [4] ☐

More than 20 [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 360002

Variables

p102030	Productive language: vocabulary size	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (02100 &lt;&gt; 2)

**360002** Does <target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does he, for example, put things that look different in separate containers, or move them to different places?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**360002** Does <target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does she, for example, put things that look different in separate containers, or move them to different places?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 360005

## Variables

p103010	Cognition: categorizing	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

**360005** Does <target child's name> fetch a chair or similar to be able to reach something?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530010

## Variables

p103040	Cognition: instrument-goal-task	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

**530010** Does <target child's name> climb on a chair or sofa himself (herself)?

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐No sofa or chair available [-21] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530012

## Variables

p104010	(Fine) Motor skills: climbing up (e.g., chair)	pParent
---------	--	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>530012</b>	<b>Can &lt;target child's name&gt; climb a few steps in an upright position, perhaps holding on to a rail or an adult's hand?</b>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No steps available [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530013	

Variables		
p104020	(Fine) Motor skills: climbing up steps	pParent

<b>530013</b>	<b>Can &lt;target child's name&gt; build a tower with two or three building bricks or blocks that does not topple over as soon as &lt;target child's name&gt; lets go of the last block?</b>
<i>Read out the options if necessary. State the highest tower that the child has been able to build.</i>	
No [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, with two blocks [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, with three or more blocks [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No building blocks or bricks available [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 070102	

Variables		
p104040	(Fine) Motor skills: building a tower with two or three building bricks	pParent

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**070102** The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <target child's name> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <target child's name> is tired, how often does she indicate signs of stress and malaise?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**070102** The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <target child's name> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <target child's name> is tired, how often does he indicate signs of stress and malaise?

*Read out again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency.*

Never [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Always [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 070108	

#### Variables

p66804b	Temperament – Stress and malaise when tired	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**070108** If you are busy doing something else and <target child's name> is unable to get your attention, how often does she end up crying?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**070108** If you are busy doing something else and <target child's name> is unable to get your attention, how often does he end up crying?

*Read out again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency.*

Never [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Always [6] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 070113

Variables

p66804h	Temperament – Crying if getting no attention	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**070113 When <target child's name> can't have what she wants, how often does she get angry?**

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**070113 When <target child's name> can't have what he wants, how often does he get angry?**

*Read out again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency.*

Never [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Always [6] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530001Z

Variables

p66804m	Temperament – Angry when they are denied something special	pParent
---------	--	---------

### **Module44 Gen. E1 SD Parental leave respondent**

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**440101** Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave. Have you taken parental leave for <target child's name> to date?

*If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. During parental leave, mothers and fathers can either be released from work completely, or can work for a maximum of 30 hours/week. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. Self-employed persons and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (440101 = 1) goto 440200

if (440101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 440001Z

autoif (440101 = 1) h\_ez\_befr = 2

autoif (440101 = 2, -97, -98) h\_ez\_befr = -23

### Variables

pa04020	Respondent: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w1	Respondent: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w2	Respondent: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w3	Respondent: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent

## Start of parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

**440200** [AUTO] Parental leave episode number

|\_|\_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 440201

### Variables

pa04050_w1	Parental leave episode number	pParent
pa04050_w2	Parental leave episode number	pParent
pa04050_w3	Parental leave episode number	pParent

Condition: if (440200 = 1)

**440201 From when until when did you take parental leave for the first time for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.**

Condition: if (440200 > 1)

**440201 From when until when did you take parental leave again for <target child's name>?**

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

goto 440202

#### Variables

pa0403m_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0403m_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0403m_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent

#### 440202 [NCS]

*If the respondent answers that he/she is still on parental leave, please click "up to present" button!*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-95] ☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-95] ☐

if (h\_ez\_befr <> 1 & 440200 < 3) goto 440203

if (h\_ez\_befr <> 1 & 440200 = 3) goto 440001Z

if (h\_ez\_befr = 1) goto 440001Z

autoif (440202 = -95) 440202(pa0404m / pa0404y) = 010000(intm / intj)

autoif (440202 = -95) h\_ez\_befr = 1

#### Variables

pa0404m_w1	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w1	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0404m_w2	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w2	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0404m_w3	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w3	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent



**Module 45 Gen. E1 SD Parental leave partner**

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 1)

**450101 Has your (female) partner taken parental leave for <target child's name> to date?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**450101 Has your (male) partner taken parental leave for <target child's name> to date?**

*If there are any questions about parental leave, read out the following: "Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave." If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The father's parental leave can already start during the maternal protection period from the moment the child is born. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. The partner (m/f) can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Self-employed persons and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.*

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (450101 = 1) goto 450200

if (450101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 450001Z

autoif (450101 = 1) h\_ez\_part = 2

autoif (450101 = 2, -97, -98) h\_ez\_part = -23

**Variables**

pa05020

Partner: Parental leave to date (yes/no)

pParent

**Start of parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)****450200 [AUTO] Parental leave episode number of partner**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 450201

**Variables**

pa05050\_w1

Parental leave episode number partner

pParent

pa05050\_w2

Parental leave episode number partner

pParent

pa05050\_w3

Parental leave episode number partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 = 1)

**450201 From when until when did your (female) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> for the first time?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 > 1)

**450201 From when until when did your (female) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 = 1)

**450201 From when until when did your (male) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> for the first time?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 > 1)

**450201 From when until when did your (male) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again?**

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

goto 450202

#### Variables

pa0503m_w1	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w1	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0503m_w2	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w2	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0503m_w3	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w3	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 450202 [NCS]

If the respondent answers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up to present" button!

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-95]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-95]

☐

if (h\_ez\_part <> 1 & 450200 < 3) goto 450203  
if (h\_ez\_part <> 1 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z  
if (h\_ez\_part = 1) goto 450001Z

autoif (450202 = -95) 450202(pa0504m / pa0504y) = 010000(intm / intj)  
autoif (450202 = -95) h\_ez\_part = 1

#### Variables

pa0504m_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0504m_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0504m_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

### 450203 Did your (male) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again after that?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

### 450203 Did your (female) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again after that?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (450203 <> 1) goto 450001Z  
if (450203 = 1) goto 450200 [neuer Durchgang!]

#### Variables

pa05060_w1	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent
pa05060_w2	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent
pa05060_w3	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent

End of parental leave episode loop

## Module42 Gen. E1S3 SD Employment Parental leave Respondent

**420001 Now, let's talk about your employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Were you employed in <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>?**

*This also includes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (420001 = 1) goto 420006*

*if (420001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 420010*

#### Variables

p731501	Respondent's employment 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	--	---------

**420010 Have you been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>?**

*This also includes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (420010 = 1) goto 420006*

*if (420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(440202 = -95)) goto 420021*

*if (420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95)) goto 420001Z*

*autoif ((420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) 420021 = 11*

#### Variables

p731502	Respondent's employment since 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	--	---------

### Start of employment episode loop

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 420007 [AUTO] Employment episode number

|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 420011

#### Variables

p731503_w1	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w2	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w3	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w4	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w5	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w6	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w7	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w8	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w9	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w10	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w11	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w12	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w13	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w14	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w15	Employment episode number	pParent

Condition: if (420007 = 1 & 420010 = 1)

**420011 Let's start with your first employment since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did you hold there? Were you...**

Condition: if ((420007 = 1 & 420001 = 1) OR (420007 > 1))

**420011 What position did you hold there? Were you...**

*Please read out options. In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies] or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.*

Freelancer [7] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Worker [1] ☐

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 420008

#### Variables

p731504_w1	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w2	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w3	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w4	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w5	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w6	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w7	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w8	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w9	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w10	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w11	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w12	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w13	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w14	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w15	Type of occupation	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5)

**420008 From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?**

Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 = 2)

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 420008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker (female)?

Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 <> 2)

### 420008 From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker (male)?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

### 420008 From when until when did you do this job?

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 420009

autoif (420008 <> -97, -98) h\_betb = (420008(p73159y) - 1900) \* 12 + 420008(p73159m)

autoif (h\_betb <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) \* 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h\_bet12 = 1

autoif (h\_betb > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) \* 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h\_bet12 = 2

autoif (420008 = -97, -98) h\_bet12 = 2

Variables

## 2 Parents

p73159m_w1	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w1	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w2	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w2	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w3	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w3	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w4	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w4	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w5	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w5	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w6	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w6	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w7	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w7	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w8	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w8	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w9	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w9	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w10	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w10	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w11	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w11	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w12	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w12	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w13	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w13	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w14	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w14	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w15	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w15	Start employment episode: Year	pParent

### 420009 [NCS] Until when did you do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "up to present" button.

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-95]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-95]

☐

if (h\_bet12 = 1) goto 420012

if (h\_bet12 = 2) goto 420013



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

*autoif* (420009 <> -97, -98) *h\_eetb* = (420009 (*p73158y*) – 1900) \* 12) + 420009(*p73158m*)

*autoif* (*h\_bezbet*) *h\_bezbet* = 1

*autoif* ((*h\_bezb*(*n*) > *h\_betb*) & (*h\_bezb*(*n*) < *h\_eetb*) *h\_bezbet* = 2

*autoif* ((*h\_bezb*(*n*-1) > *h\_betb*) & (*h\_bezb*(*n*-1) < *h\_eetb*) *h\_bezbet* = 3

*autoif* ((*h\_bezb*(*n*-2) > *h\_betb*) & (*h\_bezb*(*n*-2) < *h\_eetb*) *h\_bezbet* = 4

*autoif* (*h\_bezpet*) *h\_bezpet* = 1

*autoif* ((*h\_bezp*(*n*) > *h\_betb*) & (*h\_bezp*(*n*) < *h\_eetb*) *h\_bezpet* = 2

*autoif* ((*h\_bezp*(*n*-1) > *h\_betb*) & (*h\_bezp*(*n*-1) < *h\_eetb*) *h\_bezpet* = 3

*autoif* ((*h\_bezp*(*n*-2) > *h\_betb*) & (*h\_bezp*(*n*-2) < *h\_eetb*) *h\_bezpet* = 4

### Variables

p73158m_w1	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w1	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w2	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w2	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w3	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w3	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w4	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w4	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w5	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w5	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w6	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w6	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w7	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w7	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w8	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w8	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w9	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w9	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w10	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w10	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w11	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w11	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w12	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w12	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w13	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w13	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w14	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w14	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w15	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w15	End employment episode: Year	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

**420012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did you work in this job back then?**

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

**420012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did you work back then?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer only to the number of teaching hours, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h\_bezbet = 1) & (h\_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((h\_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015

if ((h\_bezbet = 1) & (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

if ((h\_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015

#### Variables

p731505_w1	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w2	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w3	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w4	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w5	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w6	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w7	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w8	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w9	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w10	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w11	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w12	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w13	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w14	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w15	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

**420013 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job?**

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

**420013 How many working hours per week did you !!contractually agree!! to when you started this job?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h\_bezbet = 1) & (h\_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((h\_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015

if ((h\_bezbet = 1) & (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

if ((h\_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015

### Variables

p731506_w1	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w2	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w3	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w4	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w5	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w6	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w7	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w8	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w9	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w10	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w11	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w12	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w13	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w14	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w15	Working hours at start respondent	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 2))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 3))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 4))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 2))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 3))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 4))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420015 = 1) goto 420016

if ((420015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h\_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((420015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

#### Variables

p731508_w1	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w2	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w3	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w4	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w5	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w6	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w7	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w8	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w9	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w10	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w11	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w12	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w13	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w14	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w15	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

**420016 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?**

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

**420016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h\_bezpet = 1) goto 420014

if (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4) goto 420017

### Variables

p731509_w1	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w2	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w3	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w4	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w5	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w6	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w7	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w8	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w9	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w10	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w11	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w12	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w13	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w14	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w15	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?**

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

**420017 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?**

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?**

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7 &) h\_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

**420017** Continuation of 420017 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420017 = 1) goto 420018  
if (420017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 420014

Variables

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

p731510_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent



Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

**420018 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?**

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

**420018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 420014

Variables		
p731511_w1	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w2	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w3	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w4	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w5	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w6	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w7	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w8	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w9	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w10	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w11	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w12	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w13	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w14	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w15	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 <> -95))

**420014 On average, how many hours did you work per week at the end of this job?**

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 = -95))

**420014 On average, how many hours do you currently work per week at this job?**

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 <> -95)

**420014 How many contractually agreed hours did you work per week at the end of this job?**

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 = -95)

**420014 How many contractually agreed hours do you currently work per week at this job?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_\_|\_\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 420020

### Variables

p731507_w1	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w2	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w3	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w4	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w5	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w6	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w7	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w8	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w9	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w10	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w11	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w12	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w13	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w14	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w15	Partner's working hours at end	pParent

**420020 Have you had another job since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>? Include any jobs that you might have done while working another job.**

*Not included are jobs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.*

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 420019

#### Variables

p731512_w1	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w2	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w3	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w4	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w5	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w6	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w7	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w8	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w9	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w10	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w11	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w12	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w13	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w14	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w15	Other employment	pParent

End of employment episode loop

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 420021 What is your main occupation at the moment?

Please categorize responses! - Do not read aloud, only if necessary: "By this I mean, are you currently unemployed, a housewife or househusband or a pensioner, in any kind of training, or similar."

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 Euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Professional training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master / foreman technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Re-training, further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife / house husband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (420021 <> 6) goto 420001Z if (420021 = 6) goto 420022	

#### Variables

p731513	Status respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

**420022 When did you start this vocational training program?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 420001Z

**Variables**

p73157m	Start vocational training program: Month	pParent
p73157y	Start vocational training program: Year	pParent

**Module43 Gen. EiS3 SD Employment Parental leave Partner**

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 1)

**430001 Now, let's talk about your (female) partner's employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Was she employed in <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**430001 Now, let's talk about your (male) partner's employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Was he employed in <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?**

*This also includes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.*

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430001 = 1) goto 430006

if (430001= 2, -97, -98) goto 430010

**Variables**

p731601	Employment partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

**430010 Has your (female) partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**430010 Has your (male) partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?**

*This also includes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (430010 = 1) goto 430006*

*if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(450202 = -95)) goto 430021*

*if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95)) goto 430001Z*

*autoif ((430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) 430021 = 11*

### Variables

p731602	Employment partner since 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	---	---------

## Start of employment episode loop

430007 [AUTO] Employment episode number

Range: 0 - 99

goto 430011

Variables		
p731603_w1	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w2	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w3	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w4	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w5	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w6	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w7	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w8	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w9	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w10	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w11	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w12	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w13	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w14	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w15	Employment episode number	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (430007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 <> 1)

**430011 Let's start with your (female) partner's first job since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>. What position did she hold there? Was she...**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 = 1) OR (430007 > 1)))

**430011 What position did she hold there? Was she...**

Condition: if (430007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 = 1)

**430011 Let's start with your (male) partner's first job since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>. What position did he hold there? Was he...**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 = 1) OR (430007 > 1)))

**430011 What position did he hold there? Was he...**

*Please read out options. If the employment is temporary employment and/or seasonal work: "What position did he/she mainly hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed??" Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Worker [1] ☐

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 430008

### Variables

p731604_w1	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w2	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w3	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w4	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w5	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w6	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w7	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w8	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w9	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w10	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w11	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w12	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w13	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w14	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w15	Type of occupation partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 5)

**430008 From when until when did your (female) partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 5)

**430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 7)

**430008 From when until when did your (female) partner do this work as a freelancer?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 7)

**430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work as a freelancer?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430008 From when until when did your (female) partner do this work?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

*goto 430009*

*autoif (430008 <> -97, -98) h\_betp = (430008(p73169y) - 1900) \* 12 + 430008(p73169m)*

*autoif (h\_betp <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) \* 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h\_pet12 = 1*

*autoif (h\_betp > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) \* 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h\_pet12 = 2*

*autoif (430008 = -97, -98) h\_pet12 = 2*

Variables



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

p73169m_w1	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w1	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w2	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w2	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w3	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w3	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w4	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w4	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w5	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w5	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w6	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w6	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w7	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w7	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w8	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w8	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w9	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w9	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w10	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w10	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w11	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w11	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w12	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w12	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w13	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w13	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w14	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w14	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w15	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w15	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

**430009 [NCS] Until when did your (female) partner do this?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**430009 [NCS] Until when did your (male) partner do this?**

*Only read out question if necessary. If they are still doing this job today, please click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-95]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-95]



```
if (h_pet12 = 1) goto 430012  
if (h_pet12 = 2) goto 430013
```

```
autoif (430009 <> -97, -98) h_eetp = (430009 (p73168y) - 1900) * 12) + 430009(p73168m)
```

```
autoif (h_bezpetp) h_bezpetp = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 2
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 3
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 4
```

```
autoif (h_bezbetp) h_bezbetp = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 2
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 3
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 4
```

Variables

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

p73168m_w1	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w1	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w2	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w2	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w3	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w3	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w4	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w4	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w5	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w5	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w6	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w6	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w7	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w7	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w8	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w8	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w9	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w9	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w10	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w10	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w11	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w11	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w12	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w12	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w13	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w13	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w14	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w14	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w15	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w15	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your (female) partner work at this job back then?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your (male) partner work at this job back then?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (female) partner work back then?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (male) partner work back then?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h\_bezbetp = 1) & (h\_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h\_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015

if ((h\_bezbetp = 1) & (h\_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h\_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

#### Variables

p731605_w1	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w2	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w3	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w4	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w5	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w6	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w7	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w8	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w9	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w10	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w11	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w12	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w13	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w14	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w15	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430013 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average when she started this job?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430013 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average when he started this job?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (female) partner work when she started this job?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (male) partner work when he started this job?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h\_bezbetp = 1) & (h\_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h\_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015

if ((h\_bezbetp = 1) & (h\_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h\_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

### Variables

p731606_w1	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w2	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w3	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w4	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w5	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w6	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w7	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w8	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w9	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w10	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w11	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w12	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w13	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w14	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w15	Working hours at start partner	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 2))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 2))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 3))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 3))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 4))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 4))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 2))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 2))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 3))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 3))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 4))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 4))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (430015 = 1) goto 430016 if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014 if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017	

Variables		
p731608_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5,7))
<b>430016 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average after this change?</b>
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5,7))
<b>430016 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average after this change?</b>
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))
<b>430016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female) partner work after this change?</b>
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))
<b>430016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) partner work after this change?</b>



*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h\_bezpetp = 1) goto 430014

if (h\_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4) goto 430017

### Variables

p731609_w1	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w2	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w3	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w4	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w5	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w6	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w7	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w8	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w9	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w10	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w11	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w12	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w13	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w14	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w15	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's average working hours change at this time?



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430017 = 1) goto 430018

if (430017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 430014

Variables		
p731610_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430018 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average after this change?**

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430018 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average after this change?**

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female) partner work after this change?**

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) partner work after this change?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_\_|\_\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Range: 0 - 90

goto 430014

### Variables

p731611_w1	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w2	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w3	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w4	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w5	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w6	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w7	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w8	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w9	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w10	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w11	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w12	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w13	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w14	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w15	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

**430014 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average at the end of this job?**

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

**430014 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average at the end of this job?**

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))

**430014 On average, how many hours per week does your (female) partner currently work at this job?**

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))

**430014 On average, how many hours per week does your (male) partner currently work at this job?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)

**430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your (female) partner work per week at the end of this job?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)

**430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your (male) partner work per week at the end of this job?**

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; (430011 &lt;&gt; 5, 7) &amp; 430009 = -95)

**430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your (female) partner currently work per week at this job?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 &amp; (430011 &lt;&gt; 5, 7) &amp; 430009 = -95)

**430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your (male) partner currently work per week at this job?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 430020

## Variables

p731607_w1	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w2	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w3	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w4	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w5	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w6	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w7	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w8	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w9	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w10	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w11	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w12	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w13	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w14	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w15	Working hours at end partner	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

**430020** Has your (female) partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your (female) partner might have done while working another job.

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**430020** Has your (male) partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your (male) partner might have done while working another job.

*Not included are jobs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.*

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 430019

### Variables

p731612_w1	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w2	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w3	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w4	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w5	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w6	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w7	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w8	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w9	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w10	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w11	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w12	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w13	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w14	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w15	Other employment partner	pParent

End of employment episode loop

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

### 430021 What is your (female) partner's main occupation at the moment?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

### 430021 What is your (male) partner's main occupation at the moment?

*Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean is your partner currently unemployed, a housewife or househusband, or a pensioner, in any kind of training, or similar."*

Unemployed [1] ☐

Temporary work [2] ☐

1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Professional training [6] ☐

Training as a master craftsperson/technician [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctoral studies [9] ☐

Re-training, further education [10] ☐

On parental leave [11] ☐

Stay-at-home spouse [12] ☐

On sick leave/short-term disability [13] ☐

Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14] ☐

(Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (430021 <> 6) goto 430001Z*  
*if (430021 = 6) goto 430022*

#### Variables

p731613	Status partner	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

**430022 When did your (female) partner start this vocational training program?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**430022 When did your (male) partner start this vocational training program?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 430001Z

Variables

p73167m	Start vocational training program partner: Month	pParent
p73167y	Start vocational training program partner: Year	pParent

### 03 Module03 Gen. E1 Siblings

**030001 How many siblings does <target child's name> have?**

*This means all biological and social siblings, including step-siblings, half-siblings, or adopted siblings. The target child should not be included. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".*

|\_|\_|\_| Siblings

Range: 0 - 20

if (030001 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z

if (030001 = 1) goto 030006

if (030001 > 1) goto 030002

Variables

pb10000	Number of siblings	pParent
---------	--------------------	---------

**030002 And how many of these siblings live in the same household as <target child's name>?**

*The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If no sibling lives in the same household, please enter "0".*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Siblings

if (030002 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z

if (030002 > 0) goto 030003

Variables

pb1001b	Number of siblings living in the same household	pParent
---------	---	---------

**030006 Does this sibling live in the same household as <target child's name>?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (030006 = -98, -97, 2) goto 030005Z  
 if (030006 = 1) goto 030003

autoif (030006 = 1) 030002 = 1  
 autoif (030006 = 2) 030002 = 0

## Variables

pb1001a

Does the sibling live in the same household?

pParent

Condition: if (02100 &lt;&gt; 2 &amp; 030002 &gt; 1)

**030003 In what year were <target child's name>'s siblings, who live with him in the same household, born? Please start with the year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.**

Condition: if (02100 = 2 &amp; 030002 &gt; 1)

**030003 In what year were <target child's name>'s siblings, who live with her in the same household, born? Please start with the year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.**

Condition: if (02100 &lt;&gt; 2 &amp; 030002 = 1)

**030003 In what year was <target child's name>'s sibling, who lives with him in the same household, born?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2 &amp; 030002 = 1)

**030003 In what year was <target child's name>'s sibling, who lives with her in the same household, born?**

*The target child should not be included here!*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 1

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 2

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 3

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 4

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 5



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 6

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 7

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 8

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 9

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 10

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 11

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 12

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 13

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 14

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 15

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 16

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 17

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 18

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 19

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 20

Range: 1,970 - 9,999



*if (ANY(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) & 02101(S3TG2J) > 0) goto 030004*  
*if (NO(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) OR 02101(S3TG2J) < 0) goto 030005Z*

#### Variables

p73222y_w1	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 1	pParent
p73222y_w2	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 2	pParent
p73222y_w3	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 3	pParent
p73222y_w4	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 4	pParent
p73222y_w5	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 5	pParent
p73222y_w6	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 6	pParent
p73222y_w7	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 7	pParent
p73222y_w8	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 8	pParent
p73222y_w9	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 9	pParent
p73222y_w10	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 10	pParent
p73222y_w11	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 11	pParent
p73222y_w12	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 12	pParent
p73222y_w13	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 13	pParent
p73222y_w14	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 14	pParent
p73222y_w15	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 15	pParent
p73222y_w16	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 16	pParent
p73222y_w17	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 17	pParent
p73222y_w18	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18	pParent
p73222y_w19	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 19	pParent
p73222y_w20	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 20	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 030004 Is <target child's name> one of multiple offspring, e.g. a twin or a triplet?

Only read out alternative responses if necessary.

No [1] ☐

Yes, a twin [2] ☐

Yes, a triplet [3] ☐

Yes, a quadruplet [4] ☐

Yes, a quintuplet [5] ☐

Yes, one of high-order multiple offspring, i.e. <target child's name> has more than 4 siblings of the same age (e.g. a sextuplet, a septuplet, etc.) [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 030005Z

#### Variables

pb1001c	Multiple	pParent
---------	----------	---------

## Module27 Gen. S3 Household context

### 27001 How many people are living together with you in one household – including you and the children?

This refers to all people living and working together with you in the household.

|\_|\_| People

Range: 1 - 40

if (27001 = 2 to 40, -97, -98) goto 27002

if (27001 = 1) goto 27003Z

#### Variables

p741001	Household size	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (27001 <> -97, -98)

**27002 How many of these <27001> people are under 14 years old?**

Condition: if (27001 = -97, -98)

**27002 How many people in your household are under the age of 14?**

*By this, we mean all the people living with you and managing the household with you.*

*Under the age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated their 14th birthday and has not, therefore, completed the 14th year of their life.*

|\_|\_|\_| People

Range: 0 - 40

goto 27003Z

Variables

p742001	People under the age of 14 in the household	pParent
---------	---	---------

## Module27 Gen. S3 Household context

**200001 In many areas, child care and vocational training for children can be costly. Now, we would like to look at all of the income from your entire household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, parental and child allowance, student loans/grants, alimony payments, unemployment benefits, etc.!**

*If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

Range: 0 - 999,999

if (200001 = -97, -98) goto 200002

if (200001 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z

Variables

p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**200002 It would really help us if you could at least choose one of the following rough categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 2000 Euros, between 2000 and 4000 Euros, or over 4000 Euros?**

*If respondent can't or refuses to provide details: If necessary estimate income and remind respondent of anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

less than 200 Euros [1] ☐

between 2000 and 4000 Euros [2] ☐

4000 Euros or more [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (200002 = 1) goto 200003  
if (200002 = 2) goto 200004  
if (200002 = 3) goto 200005  
if (200002 = -97, -98) goto 200006Z

### Variables

p510006	monthly household income, split	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

**200003 Could you please tell me whether it is less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500 Euros, or more than 1,500 Euros per month?**

*If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

Less than 1,000 euros [1] ☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [2] ☐

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

### Variables

p510007	Monthly household income, categories under 2,000 Euros	pParent
---------	--	---------

**200004 Can you now tell me if it is less than 2500 Euros, between 2500 and 3000 Euros or more than 3000 Euros a month?**

*If respondent can't or refuses to provide details: If necessary estimate income and remind respondent of anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

2000 to 2500 Euros [4] ☐

2500 to 3000 Euros [5] ☐

3000 to 4000 Euros [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

**Variables**

p510008	monthly household income, classes 2000 - 4000 Euros	pParent
---------	---	---------

**200005 Can you now tell me if it is less than 5000 Euros, between 5000 and 6000 Euros or more than 6000 Euros a month?**

*If this is not known exactly, please ask for a monthly estimate. Please guarantee anonymity. If "net income" is unclear: <<Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

4000 to 5000 Euros [7] ☐

5000 to under 6000 Euros [8] ☐

6.000 Euros or more [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

**Variables**

p510009	monthly household income, classes under 4000 Euros	pParent
---------	--	---------

## **Module08 S2 E1S2 HLE joint activities**

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**080001** I would now like to find out about situations !!in the last week!! where you or someone else in your home had the time to exclusively interact with <target child's name>. I am now going to mention a few situations and would like you to assess how often you or someone else in your home did those things together with <target child's name> in the last week. You can choose between the following responses: several times per day, once per day, several times per week, once per week, or not at all. Read to <target child's name> or looked at picture books with <target child's name>.

*Read out options if necessary. If the respondent points out of their own accord that the last week was very untypical for the child (e.g. due to the child being ill), then please read out: "In this case, please don't refer to the last week, but to the last typical week." "Someone else" means all people that live in the household or regularly come to the household, such as acquaintances, relatives, or au-pairs. In addition to play together, the situations can also refer to, e.g. changing diapers, eating, or bathing. Not included are situations where something else was being done at the same time, such as house work or talking on the phone.*

Several times per day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once per day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times per week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once per week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080002	

Variables		
p281311	Joint activities read out	pParent

**080002** Sung a song to <target child's name> or sung a song together with <target child's name>.

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Several times per week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times per day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once per day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once per week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080003	

Variables		
p281312	Joint activities singing	pParent

**080003 Played nursery rhyme games with <target child's name> such as “Humpty Dumpty”, “Baa Baa Black Sheep”, or “Hickory Dickory Dock”.***Read out the options if necessary.*Several times per week [3] ☐Once per week [4] ☐Once per day [2] ☐Not at all [5] ☐Several times per day [1] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 080004

**Variables**

p281313 Joint activities nursery rhymes pParent

**080004 Played pretend games with <target child's name> such as pretending to comfort a teddy or doll, pretending to eat or prepare a meal, pretending to drive a car.***Read out the options if necessary.*Several times per day [1] ☐Once per day [2] ☐Several times per week [3] ☐Once per week [4] ☐Not at all [5] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 080005

**Variables**

p281314 Joint activities pretending pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

**080005 Counted something for <target child's name> such as steps, building bricks, fingers, or buttons.**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Several times per day [1] ☐

Once per day [2] ☐

Several times per week [3] ☐

Once per week [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 080006*

Variables

p281315	Joint activities counting	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

**080006 Compared sizes for <target child's name> by saying, for example, “I’m bigger than you!” or “You have more yoghurt than I do!”.**

*Read out options if necessary*

Several times per day [1] ☐

Once per day [2] ☐

Several times per week [3] ☐

Once per week [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 080007Z*

Variables

p281316	Joint activities comparing sizes	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

**Module24 Gen. S34 respondent 2bsocial demographics**

<b>24001</b>	<b>I would now like to ask you a few questions about your personal details. What year were you born in?</b>
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	
<i>goto 24002</i>	

Variables		
p73170y	Respondent's year of birth	pParent

<b>24002 Where were you born?</b>	
In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In Germany's former eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (24002 = 3) goto 24003          if (24002 = 2) goto 24005          if (24002 = 1 &amp; 24001 = -97,-98) goto 24023          if (24002 = 1 &amp; 24001 &lt; 1950 &amp; 24001 &lt;&gt; -97,-98) goto 24005          if (24002 = 1 &amp; 24001 &gt; 1949) goto 24023          if (24002 = -97, -98) goto 24005</p> <p>autoif (24002 = 3) h_premig = 1          autoif (24002 &lt;&gt; 3) h_S4EH2 = 2</p> <p>if (24001 &gt; 1949) 1: in Deutschland          if (24001 &lt; 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands          if (24001 &lt; 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten          if (24001 &gt; 1949) 3: im Ausland          if (24001 &lt; 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land</p>	

Variables		
p400000	Respondent born in Germany?	pParent
p400000_g1	Respondent's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (24001 > 1989)

### 24023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (24001 < 1990)

### 24023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?

In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐

In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24005

if (24001 > 1989) 1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (24001 < 1990) 1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (24001 > 1989) 2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (24001 < 1990) 2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

#### Variables

p400015	Respondent born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	--	---------

### 24003 In which country were you born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24003 = -96) goto 24004

if (24003 <> -96) goto 24011

#### Variables

p400010_g1R	Country of birth respondent	pParent
-------------	-----------------------------	---------

p400010_g2	Country of birth of respondent (categorized)	pParent
------------	--	---------

**24005 And we'll now move on to your parents. What country was your father born in?**

*If the territory in which the father was born was part of Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should then be entered accordingly as the country of birth.*

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Father absent / unknown [-20] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (24005 = -96) goto 24006  
if (24005 <> -96) goto 24008*

*autoif (24005 > 0) & (24005 <> 71) h\_S4ZG5 = 1  
autoif (24005 = -96) h\_S4ZG5 = 1  
autoif (24005 = -97) h\_S4ZG5 = 2  
autoif (24005 = -98) h\_S4ZG5 = 2  
autoif (24005 = -20) h\_S4ZG5 = 2  
autoif (24005 = 71) h\_S4ZG5 = 2*

**Variables**

p400090_g1R	Country of birth respondent's father	pParent
p400090_g2	Country of birth of respondent's father (categorized)	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 24008 In what country was your mother born?

If the territory in which the mother was born was part of Germany at the time of her birth, "Germany" should then be entered accordingly as the country of birth.

Country List [999997] ☐

No mother/mother unknown [-20] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24008 = -96) goto 24009

if (24008 <> -96) goto 24015

autoif (24008 > 0 & 24008 <> 71) h\_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = -96) h\_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = 71) h\_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -97) h\_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -98) h\_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -20) h\_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 2 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1) h\_premig = 2

autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 2) h\_premig = 3

autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71) h\_premig = 4

autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71 & 24005 <> 71) h\_premig = 5

#### Variables

p400070_g1R	Country of birth mother respondent	pParent
p400070_g2	Country of birth of respondent's mother (categorized)	pParent

### 24011 When did you move to Germany? If you could please tell me the month and year.

If the person has moved to Germany several times: "In that case, if you could please tell me when you stayed in Germany for at least one year for the very first time." If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please give me a rough idea of the month."

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 24013

autoif (24011(S4ZG9J) > 0 & 24001 > 0) h\_S4ZG9 = 24011(S4ZG9J) - 24001

autoif (h\_S4ZG9 > 15) h\_S4EH2 = 1

autoif (h\_S4ZG9 <= 15) h\_S4EH2 = 2

autoif (24002 = 3 & 24011(S4ZGJ) = -97, -98) h\_S4EH2 = 2

#### Variables

p40003m	Respondent's date of relocation to Germany (month)	pParent
p40003y	Respondent's date of relocation to Germany (year)	pParent

**24013 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did you come to Germany at that time?**

*Read out the response options. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender. Classify the responses. Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au-pair or similar) if employed.*

As an emigrant or an ethnic German repatriate [1] ☐

As an asylum seeker or refugee [2] ☐

As a family member or partner [3] ☐

As a student or applicant for a course of study [4] ☐

As an employee [5] ☐

Or for another reason [6] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (24013 = 6) goto 24014*  
*if (24013 <> 6) goto 24015*

**Variables**

p401000	Respondent's immigration status	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

**24014 And were there any other reasons for that?**


*goto 24015*

**Variables**

p401001_O	Other reasons behind relocation to Germany	pParent
-----------	--	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>24015</b>	<b>Do you have German nationality?</b>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24015 = 1) goto 24016 if (24015 = 2) goto 24018 if (24015 = -20) goto 24020 if (24015 = -97, -98) goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401100	Respondent's nationality	pParent

<b>24016</b>	<b>Have you had the German citizenship since birth?</b>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24016 = 2) goto 24017 if (24016 <> 2) goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401110	Citizenship respondent German since birth	pParent

<b>24017</b>	<b>When did you acquire the German citizenship? Please state the month and year.</b>
If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me approximately what month that was."	
_ _ _ _	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ _ _ _	
goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p40113m	Date respondent obtained German nationality (month)	pParent
p40113y	Date respondent obtained German nationality (year)	pParent

**24018 What citizenship do you have?**

[List of citizenships] [-999]

☐

Stateless [-20]

☐Staatsangehörigkeit not in list  
[-96]☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐if (24018 = -96) goto 24019  
if (24018 <> -96) goto 24020

## Variables

p401150\_g1R

Citizenship respondent not German

pParent

p401150\_g2

nationality of respondent not German (categorized)

pParent

**24020 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?**

Yes, I plan to apply [1]

☐

Yes, I have already applied [2]

☐

No, neither [3]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24021

## Variables

p401160

Application German citizenship respondent

pParent

**24021 Is your stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?**

A limited stay is e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residence permit, residence approval or residence license.  
An unlimited stay is e.g. a settlement permit, right of unlimited residence or unlimited residence permit.

Legally limited [1]

☐

Legally unlimited [2]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24022Z

## Variables

p401170

Stay in Germany respondent, legally limited

pParent

**Module63 Gen. S34+Respondent+Education**



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 63104 Now we have some questions on your own training and education qualifications. Did you complete your highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?

Please note that this does not mean training qualifications such as vocational training or post-secondary training, but rather academic school-leaving qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur [university entrance qualification].

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63104 = 2) goto 63106

if (63104 = -20) goto 63105

if (63104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 63102

autoif (63104 = -20) 63102 = -20

#### Variables

p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent
p731801	Respondent's highest training qualification in Germany	pParent

### 63105 How many years did you go to school?

If the person did not go to school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

|\_|\_| Years

Range: 0 - 20

goto 63112

#### Variables

p731822	Years gone to school	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

**63102 What is your highest general school-leaving certificate?**

*Read out options only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given: "Does the "Fachabitur" allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university." If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?"*

Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [intermediate secondary school in Bavaria with focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], Fachoberschulreife [entrance qualification for vocational upper secondary schools], 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur] [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/extended Oberschule [former upper secondary school in the GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school-leaving certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school], Volksschule [former name for compulsory school], 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other school-leaving certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving certificate [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (63102 = 7) goto 63103 if (63102 <> 7) goto 63118	

Variables		
p731802_g1	Highest education qualification subject (ISCED)	pParent
p731802_g2	Highest education qualification subject (CASMIN)	pParent
p731802_g3	Highest education qualification subject (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731802	Highest educational qualification of respondent type	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>63106 What country did you achieve your highest school-leaving qualification in?</b>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Land not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (63106 = -96) goto 63107 if (63106 <> -96) goto 63109	

Variables		
p731804_g1R	Country of respondent's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qualification respondent (categorized)	pParent

<b>63109 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.</b>	
<i>Please read out list.</i>	
Basic school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate of intermediate secondary education (leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences / leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General or subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No school-leaving qualifications [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 63110 if (63106 > 0) h_S4BA2 = 63106(Label) if (63106 = -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land" if (63106 = -96 & (63107 <> -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = 63107 if (63106 = -97, -98) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"	

Variables		
p731807	School-leaving qualifications of respondent abroad, German equivalent	pParent

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

**63110 How many years did you go to school in <h\_S4BA2> for in order to obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (63106 = -97, -98)

**63110 How many years did you go to school for to obtain this qualification?**

*Please record number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation.*

|\_|\_| School years

Range: 0 - 25

goto 63111

#### Variables

p731808	Duration respondent's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

**63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution in <h\_S4BA2>?**

Condition: if (63106 = -97, -98)

**63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 63112

#### Variables

p731809	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education / university with the foreign school-leaving qualifications	pParent
---------	--	---------

**63112 Have you ever completed a vocational training or a higher education program?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (63112 = 1) goto 63113*

*if (63112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z*

*autoif (63112 = 2) 63118 = -20*

#### Variables

p731810	Vocational training / higher education respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (63104 <> 2 OR (63104 = 2 & (63106 = -97, -98)))

**63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if (63104 = 2 & (63106 <> -97, -98))

**63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4BA2> or in another country?**

In Germany [1] ☐

In <h\_S4BA2> [2] ☐

In another country [3] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (63113 = 1) goto 63118  
if (63113 <> 1) goto 63114

1: in Deutschland  
if (63104 = 2) 2: in <h\_S4BA2>  
3: in einem anderen Land

### Variables

p731811	Respondent highest vocational qualification in Germany or abroad	pParent
---------	--	---------

**63114 What kind of vocational training was it?**

*Please read answer options aloud.*

I attended a vocational school [3] ☐

He/she attended a higher education institution/university [4] ☐

I was trained in a company [1] ☐

I did a longer vocational training in a company [2] ☐

Other [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 63128

### Variables

p731812	Type of vocational training respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

63128

How many years did this vocational training last?

Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.

Years of training

Range: 1 - 25

goto 63127Z

Variables

p731824	Duration respondent's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

63118

What is the highest vocational qualification you have?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific school-leaving qualification: "What school-leaving qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?"

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of cooperative education without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other certificate of vocational training [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (63118 = 3) goto 63126          if (63118 = 8, 9) goto 63123          if (63118 = 10) goto 63125          if (63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 63121          if (63118 = 21) goto 63119          if (63118 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 63127Z</p> <p>autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4</p>	

Variables		
p731813	(Highest) vocational qualification respondent	pParent

63121 What is the exact name of this qualification?	
<i>Please read answer options aloud.</i>	
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 63118 = 16) goto 63123 if ((63121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) & 63118 <> 16) goto 63127Z if (63121 = 3) goto 63125 if (63121 = 4) goto 63127Z if (63121 = 5) goto 63122  autoif ((63121= 3, 4) & 63118 = 16) 63123 = 4	

Variables		
p731816	Type tertiary qualification respondent	pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>63123</b>	<b>And at which educational institution did you complete this qualification? Was that a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a former college of engineering, or a university?</b>
University of cooperative education [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (63123 = 1, 2) goto 63127Z</i> <i>if (63123 = 5) goto 63124</i> <i>if (63123 &lt;&gt; 1, 2, 5) goto 63125</i>	

Variables		
p731818	Type of tertiary educational institution respondent	pParent

<b>63125</b>	<b>Were you awarded a doctorate or are you currently working towards your doctorate?</b>
Yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 63127Z</i>	

Variables		
p731820	Award of doctorate respondent	pParent

<b>63126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?</b>		
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 63127Z		
Variables		
p731821	Civil servant training respondent	pParent

## Module64 Gen. S34 Respondent employment

<b>64101 Let's move on to your employment status. Are you currently in full-time or part-time employment, working a side job, or unemployed?</b>		
<i>By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."</i>		
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Side-job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (64101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 64102 if (64101 = 4 & (24021 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 64103 if (64101 = 4 & (24021 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 64104 if (64101 = -97, -98) goto 64121		
Variables		
p731901	Employment respondent	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 64102 On average, how many hours do you work per week – including any possible side jobs?

*This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

*if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) goto 64108*

*if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) goto 64104*

*if (64102 > 0) goto 640002*

#### Variables

p731902

Working hours respondent

pParent

### 640002 Some parents are still able to care for their child during professional working hours, e.g. if they work from home or are able to take their child to work with them. For how many hours out of your average weekly working hours do you take care of <target child's name> !!at the same time!! as working?

*If the respondent does not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then ask for the average value.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Hours

*if (64101 = 1, 2) goto 64108*

*if (64101 = 3) goto 64104*

#### Variables

pa06000

Respondent: working hours and child care

pParent

### 64103 Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 64104

#### Variables

p401180

Right to pursue employment in Germany respondent

pParent

**64104 What do you mainly do at the moment?**

Please categorize statements! - Do not read out, only if necessary: "What I mean, for example, is whether you are unemployed, a housewife/househusband or on retirement, undergoing some kind of training".

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 Euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Professional training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master / foreman technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Re-training, further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife / house husband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64108	
autoif () 64104 = 420021	

**Variables**

p731903	Respondent's status	pParent
---------	---------------------	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2)

**64108 Please tell me what you are currently employed as:**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64108 What was your last job:**

*Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (64108 <> -20) goto 64109

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

### Variables

p731904_g1	Occupation subject (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation subject (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation subject (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation subject (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation subject (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation subject (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation subject (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation subject (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation subject (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation subject of respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation subject (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation subject (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64109 What position do you hold there? Are you...**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64109 What position did you hold there? Were you...**

*Please read out options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*

Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee (including civil service employee) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant (including judges) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (64109 = 1) goto 64110 if (64109 = 2) goto 64111 if (64109 = 3) goto 64112 if (64109 = 4) goto 64113 if (64109 = 5) goto 64114 if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116	

**Variables**

p731905	Respondent's professional position	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

### 64110 What occupational status is that exactly?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

### 64110 What occupational status was that exactly?

*Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent.*

Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 64116

#### Variables

p731906	Respondent's exact occupational status – worker	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

### 64111 What is the exact activity?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

### 64111 What was the exact activity?

*Please read out the statements. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20] ☐

Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23] ☐

Production- and plant foreman [24] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (64111 = 23) goto 64117  
if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116

autoif (64111 = 23) 64116 = 1

#### Variables

p731907	Respondent's exact occupational status – salaried employee	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64112 What is your exact civil service category there?**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64112 What was your exact civil service category there?**

*Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent.*

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister  
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in  
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär  
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil  
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay  
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket  
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]  
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate  
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil  
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat  
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])  
[33] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 64116*

**Variables**

p731908	Respondent's exact occupational status – civil service category	pParent
---------	---	---------



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if ((64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 = 1)

**64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 <> 1)

**64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 = 1)

**64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 <> 1)

**64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

*Please read out the statements. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Military team rank [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Officer (lieutenant, captain) [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

*Refused* [-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 64116

### Variables

p731909	Respondent's exact occupational status – regular / professional soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64114 In which sector are you self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64114 In which sector were you self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Self-employed person in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed person in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53] ☐

*Refused* [-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 64115

### Variables

p731910	Respondent's exact occupational status – self-employed	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64115 How many employees do you have?**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64115 How many employees did you have?**

*Only read out options if necessary.*

100 to 199 [6] ☐

200 to 249 [7] ☐

250 to 499 [8] ☐

500 to 999 [9] ☐

1,000 to 1,999 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

None [0] ☐

1 to 4 [1] ☐

5 to 9 [2] ☐

10 to 19 [3] ☐

20 to 49 [4] ☐

50 to 99 [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (h\_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118*  
*if (h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119*  
*if (h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121*

**Variables**

p731911_R	Respondent's number of employees	pParent
p731911_D	Number of employees respondent (aggregated)	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64116 Do you work in a managerial position?**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64116 Did you work in a managerial position?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (64116 = 1) goto 64117*  
*if (64116 <> 1 & h\_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118*  
*if (64116 <> 1 & h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119*  
*if (64116 <> 1 & h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121*

### Variables

p731912	Respondent's managerial position	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64117 How many workers directly report to you?**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64117 How many workers did directly report to you?**

*"Report" means that you are / were responsible for managing these people.*

0 [1] ☐

1-2 [2] ☐

3-9 [3] ☐

10 and more [4] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (h\_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118*  
*if (h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119*  
*if (h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121*

### Variables

p731913	Number of employees respondent has managerial authority over	pParent
---------	--	---------

**64118 What would you say: Compared to the professional situation in your home country, is your situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?**Worsened a lot [1] ☐Worsened [2] ☐Remained the same [3] ☐Improved [4] ☐Improved a lot [5] ☐was not employed in country of origin [-20] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64104 = 1) goto 64119  
 if (64104 <> 1) goto 64121

**Variables**

p401200	Cmp:current professional situation-professional situation resp. home country	pParent
---------	--	---------

**64119 Are you currently registered as unemployed?**

*If the respondent is unsure as to whether he/she is registered as unemployed: "In asking this question, I would like to find out whether you are registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA)."*

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64120

**Variables**

p731914	Respondent registered as unemployed	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (64119 = 1)

**64120** Since when have you been registered as unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.

Condition: if (64119 <> 1)

**64120** Since when have you been unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.

*If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."*

|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 64121

### Variables

p73191m	Start: unemployment (month)	pParent
p73191y	Start: unemployment (year)	pParent

**64121** Do you currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment compensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64122Z

### Variables

p731915	Government benefits respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

## Module26 Gen. S34 Partner+Social demographics

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26001** Now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26001** Now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 26002

### Variables

p73175y	Partner's year of birth	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

### 26002 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

### 26002 Where was your partner born?

In Germany / part of present-day Germany [1] ☐

In the former East Germany [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26002 = 3) goto 26003  
 if (26002 = 2) goto 26009  
 if (26002 = 1 & 26001 = -97,-98) 26023  
 if (26002 = 1 & 26001 < 1950 & 26001 <> -97,-98) goto 26009  
 if (26002 = 1 & 26001 > 1949) 26023  
 if (26002 = -98, -97) goto 26009

autoif (26002 <> 3) h\_S4PS38 = 2

if (26001 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (26001 < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands

if (26001 < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (26001 > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (26001 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

#### Variables

p403000_g1	Partner's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent
p403000	Partner's country of birth (Germany / abroad)	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (26001 > 1989)

### 26023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (26001 < 1990)

### 26023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?

In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐

In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26009

if (26001 > 1989) 1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (26001 < 1990) 1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (26001 > 1989) 2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (26001 < 1990) 2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

#### Variables

p403015	Partner born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

### 26003 What country was your partner born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

### 26003 What country was your partner born in?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26003 = -96) goto 26004

if (26003 <> -96) goto 26006

#### Variables

p403010_g1R	Partner's country of birth	pParent
p403010_g2	Country of birth of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26006 What age was your partner when he moved to Germany?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26006 What age was your partner when she moved to Germany?**

*If the respondent is unsure about the age: "Please give me a rough idea at what age that was"*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Partner has never moved to Germany [-20]

☐

Range: 0 - 100

if (26006 = -20) goto 26013

if (26006 <> -20) goto 26007

autoif (26003 > 0) h\_S4PS2 = 26003(Label)

autoif (26003 = -97, -98) h\_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land"

autoif (26003 = -96 & (26004 <> -97, -98)) h\_S4PS2 = 26004

autoif (26003 = -96 & (26004 = -97, -98)) h\_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land"

autoif (26006 > 15) h\_S4PS38 = 1

autoif (26006 <= 15) h\_S4PS38 = 2

autoif (26002 = 3 & 26006 = -97, -98, -20.) h\_S4PS38 = 2

Variables

p403030

Partner's age upon relocation to Germany

pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?**

*Read out the response options. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender. Classify the responses: Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au-pair or similar) if employed.*

As an emigrant or an ethnic German repatriate [1] ☐

As an asylum seeker or refugee [2] ☐

As a family member or partner [3] ☐

As a student or applicant for a course of study [4] ☐

As an employee [5] ☐

Or for another reason [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26007 = 6) goto 26008  
if (26007 <> 6) goto 26013

Variables

p403040	Partner's immigration status	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

**26008 And were there any other reasons for that?**



goto 26013

Variables

p403041_O	Other reasons behind partner's relocation to Germany	pParent
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**26009 What country was your partner's father born in?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26009 What country was your partner's father born in?**

*If the territory in which your partner's father was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.*

Country List [999997] ☐Father not present / unknown [-20] ☐Land not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26009 = -96) goto 26010  
if (26009 <> -96) goto 26011

## Variables

p403090_g1R	Partner's father's country of birth	pParent
p403090_g2	Country of birth of partner's father (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**26011 What country was your partner's mother born in?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26011 What country was your partner's mother born in?**

*At the time of his birth, if the area the partner's mother was born in was part of Germany, the answer "Germany" should be entered for country of birth.*

Country List [999997] ☐Mother not present / unknown [-20] ☐Land not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26011 = -96) goto 26012  
if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013

## Variables

p403070_g1R	Partner's mother's country of birth	pParent
p403070_g2	Country of birth of partner's mother (categorized)	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26013 Does your partner have German nationality?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26013 Does your partner have German nationality?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26013 = 1) goto 26014

if (26013 = 2) goto 26016

if (26013 = -97, -98, -20) 26019Z

Variables

p404000	German nationality partner	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26014 Has your partner had German nationality since birth?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26014 Has your partner had German nationality since birth?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26014 = 2) goto 26015

if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z

Variables

p404010	German nationality partner since birth	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**26015 When did your partner obtain German nationality? If you could please tell me the month and year!**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26015 When did your partner obtain German nationality? If you could please tell me the month and year!***If the person is unsure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was!"*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26019Z

## Variables

p40403m	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (month)	pParent
p40403y	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (year)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**26016 What citizenship does your (male) partner have?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26016 What citizenship does your (female) partner have?**List of nationalities [99997] ☐Stateless [-20] ☐Staatsangehörigkeitsliste not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26016 = -96) goto 26017

if (26016 &lt;&gt; -96) goto 26018

## Variables

p404050_g1R	Other nationality - partner	pParent
p404050_g2	other nationality of partner (categorized)	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?**

By "limited residency" we mean for example, an "Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (residence permit), a "Sichtvermerk" (visa), a "befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (limited residence permit), or an "Aufenthaltsbefugnis" (residence title for exceptional reasons). By "unlimited residency" we mean for example, a "Niederlassungserlaubnis" (permanent residence permit), an "Aufenthaltsberechtigung" (permanent residence permit -pre 2005) or an "unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (unlimited residency permit - pre 2005).

Legally limited [1] ☐

Legally unlimited [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26019Z

Variables

p404070	Partner's residency in German legally limited	pParent
---------	---	---------

### Module66 Gen. S34 Partner+Education

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66104 Now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66104 Now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?**

Please note that this does not mean training qualifications such as vocational training or post-secondary training, but rather academic school-leaving qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur [university entrance qualification].

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66104 = 2) goto 66106  
if (66104 = -20) goto 66105  
if (66104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 66102

autoif (66104 = -20) 66102 = -20

Variables

p731851_g1	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited)	pParent
p731851	Partner highest training qualification in Germany	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66105

How many years did your partner go to school for?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66105

How many years did your partner go to school for?

If the partner did not go to school, please enter a 0. Please record the number of school years, not the age in years at completion.

|\_|\_|

Years

Range: 0 - 20

goto 66112

Variables		
p731872	Number of years at school	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66102 What is the highest level of general school-leaving qualification that your partner has?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66102 What is the highest level of general school-leaving qualification that your partner has?**

*Only read out the options if needed, have allocatedIf "Fachabitur" is given: please ask "Did this allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university?"If "Fachhochschule" then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For qualifications which were obtained abroad, please have allocated as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?"*

leaving certificate of Hauptschule / Volksschule, 8th grade POS [1] ☐

qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Realschule (Realschule or Wirtschaftsschule qualification; Fachschule, Fachoberschule qualification, 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving qualification of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General subject-linked university entrance qualification (Abitur / or 12th grade of an EOS) [5] ☐

Special needs school qualification [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66102 = 7) goto 66103  
if (66102 <> 7) goto 66118

### Variables

p731852_g1	Highest education qualification partner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest education qualification partner (CASMIN)	pParent
p731852_g3	Highest education qualification partner (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731852	Partner highest training qualification, type	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66106 What country did your partner achieve their highest school-leaving qualification in?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66106 What country did your partner achieve their highest school-leaving qualification in?**

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list  
[-96] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66106 = -96) goto 66107

if (66106 <> -96) goto 66109

if (66106 > 0) h\_S4PS19 = 66106(Label)

if (66106 = -97,-98) h\_S4PS19 = "unbekanntes Land"

### Variables

p731854_g1R	Country of partner's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
p731854_g2	Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized)	pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66109** And what school-leaving qualifications did your partner obtain in <h\_S4PS19> and/or was he awarded there? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66109** And what school-leaving qualifications did your partner obtain and/or was he awarded? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66109** And what school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain in <h\_S4PS19> and/or was she awarded there? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66109** And what school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain and/or was she awarded? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

*Please read out the statements.*

Basic school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school]/Volksschule [former name for compulsory school] [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [intermediate secondary school in Bavaria with focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], Fachoberschulreife [entrance qualification for vocational upper secondary schools], 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [3] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences/leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur] [4] ☐

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/extended Oberschule [former upper secondary school in the GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate from a special needs school [6] ☐

Other school-leaving certificate [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66110

### Variables

p731857	Partner's foreign school-leaving qualification. German equivalent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner go to school in <h\_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner go to school in <h\_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?**

*Please record the number of years at school, not the age in the year the qualification was obtained.*

|\_|\_| School years

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66111

#### Variables

p731858	Duration of partner's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h\_S4PS19>?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h\_S4PS19>?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66112

#### Variables

p731859	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education / university with the foreign school-leaving qualification	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66112** Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66112** Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (66112 = 1) goto 66113*

*if (66112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z*

*autoif (66112 = 2) 66118 = -20*

### Variables

p731860	Partner's vocational training / higher education	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4PS19> or in another country?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4PS19> or in another country?**

In Germany [1] ☐

In <h\_S4PS19> [2] ☐

In another country [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66113 <> 1) goto 66114

if (66113 = 1) goto 66118

if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland

if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 2: in <h\_S4PS19>

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land

#### Variables

p731861	Partner's highest vocational qualification in Germany or abroad	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

### 66114 What type of training was that?

Please read out options.

He / she was taught on the job [1] ☐

He / she underwent extended training on the job [2] ☐

He / she attended a vocational school [3] ☐

He / she attended a college / university [4] ☐

Other [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 160001

if (25004 <> 2) 1: Er wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt

if (25004 = 2) 1: Sie wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt

if (25004 <> 2) 2: Er hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht

if (25004 = 2) 2: Sie hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht

if (25004 <> 2) 3: Er hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht

if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht

if (25004 <> 2) 4: Er hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht

if (25004 = 2) 4: Sie hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht

if (25004 <> 2) 5: Sonstiges

if (25004 = 2) 5: Sonstiges

#### Variables

p731862	type of vocational training partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

### 160001 How many years did this training last?

Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.

|\_|\_| Years of training

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66127Z

#### Variables

p731874	Duration of the partner's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

### 66118 What is your (male) partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

### 66118 What is your (female) partner's highest vocational qualification?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other certificate of vocational training [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of cooperative education without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No professional qualification [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (66118 = 3) goto 66126          if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123          if (66118 = 10) goto 66125          if (66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121          if (66118 = 21) goto 66119          if (66118 = 1 - 2, 4, - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 66127Z</p> <p>autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4</p>	

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Variables		
p731863	Partner's (highest) professional qualification	pParent

<b>66121 What is the exact name of this qualification?</b>	
<i>Please read answer options aloud.</i>	
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<pre> if ((66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) &amp; 66118 = 16) goto 66123 if ((66121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) &amp; 66118 &lt;&gt; 16) goto 66127Z if (66121 = 3) goto 66125 if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z if (66121 = 5) goto 66122  autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) &amp; 66118 = 16) 66123 = 4 </pre>	

Variables		
p731866	Type, tertiary qualification, partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**66123 And at which institution did your (male) partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering, or a university?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66123 And at which institution did your (female) partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering, or a university?**

University of cooperative education [1]

☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]

☐

Another institution [5]

☐

College of public administration [2]

☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (66123 = 1, 2) goto 66127Z

if (66123 = 5) goto 66124

if (66123 &lt;&gt; 1, 2, 5) goto 66125

## Variables

p731868

Type tertiary educational institution partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**66125 Has he completed a doctorate, or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66125 Has she completed a doctorate, or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?**

Yes, doctorate completed [1]

☐

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2]

☐

No [3]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 66127Z

## Variables

p731870

Partner doctorate

pParent



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>66126</b>	<b>Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?</b>	
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 66127Z		
Variables		
p731871	Civil servant training, partner	pParent

### Module67 Gen. S34 Partner employment

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
<b>67101</b>	<b>Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does he have a side job, or is he unemployed?</b>	
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
<b>67101</b>	<b>Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does she have a side job, or is she unemployed?</b>	
<p><i>By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."</i></p>		
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Side-job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102          if (67101 = 4 &amp; (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103          if (67101 = 4 &amp; (26018 &lt;&gt; 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104          if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121</p>		
Variables		
p731951	Employment partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67102 How many hours does your (male) partner work on average per week – including any possible side jobs?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67102 How many hours does your (female) partner work on average per week – including any possible side jobs?**

*This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (67102 <= 0) & 67101 = 1, 2) goto 67108  
if (67102 <= 0) & 67101 = 3) goto 67104  
if (67102 > 0) goto 670002

#### Variables

p731952	Working hours partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

**670002 Some parents are still able to care for their child during professional working hours, e.g. if they work from home or are able to take their child to work with them. For how many hours out of his average weekly working hours does your partner take care of <target child's name> !!at the same time!! as working?**

*If the partner does not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then ask for the average value.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Hours

if (67101 = 1, 2) goto 67108  
if (67101 = 3) goto 67104

#### Variables

pa07000	Partner: Working hours and child care	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67103 Does your partner currently have the right to enter employment in Germany?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67103 Does your partner currently have the right to enter employment in Germany?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67104

### Variables

p404080	Partner's right to enter employment in Germany	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67104 What does your partner currently do predominantly?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67104 What does your partner currently do predominantly?**

*Please allocate responses! - Do not read aloud. Only if necessary: "By this I mean, is your partner currently unemployed, a housewife or house husband or a pensioner, in any kind of training or similar."*

Short-time working [2] ☐

Unemployed [1] ☐

1 Euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Professional training [6] ☐

Master / foreman technician training [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctorate [9] ☐

Re-training, further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave / parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife / house husband [12] ☐

On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14] ☐

(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67108

**Variables**

p731953

Partner's status

pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67108 Please tell me what he is currently employed as:**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67108 Please tell me what she is currently employed as.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67108 What was his last job:**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67108 What was her last job:**

*Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

### Variables

p731954_g1	Occupation partner (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation partner (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67109 What position does he hold there? Is he...**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67109 What position does she hold there? Is she...**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67109 What position did he hold there? Was he...**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67109 What position did she hold there? Was she...**

*Please read out options. If the employment is temporary employment and/or seasonal work: "What position did he/she mainly hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed??" Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*

Worker [1] ☐

Employee (including civil service employee) [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67109 = 1) goto 67110  
 if (67109 = 2) goto 67111  
 if (67109 = 3) goto 67112  
 if (67109 = 4) goto 67113  
 if (67109 = 5) goto 67114  
 if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 67116

#### Variables

p731955	Professional position partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98)

**67110 What occupational status is that exactly?**

Condition: if (67101 = 3, 4)

**67110 What occupational status was that exactly?**

*Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731956	Partner's exact occupational status – worker	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98)

### 67111 What is the exact activity?

Condition: if (67101 = 3, 4)

### 67111 What was the exact activity?

*Please read out the statements.*

*Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20] ☐

Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23] ☐

Production- and plant foreman [24] ☐

*Refused* [-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116*  
*if (67111 = 23 & h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118*  
*if (67111 = 23 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119*  
*if (67111 = 23 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

*autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1*

### Variables

p731957	Partner's exact occupational status – salaried employee	pParent
---------	---	---------



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67112 What is his exact civil service category there?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67112 What is her exact civil service category there?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67112 What was his exact civil service category there?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67112 What was her exact civil service category there?**

*Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent.*

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister  
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in  
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär  
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil  
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay  
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket  
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]  
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate  
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil  
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat  
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])  
[33] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67116

### Variables

p731958	Partner's exact occupational status – civil service category	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67113 What is his rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67113 What is her rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67113 What was his rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67113 What was her rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

*Please read out the statements. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Officer (lieutenant, captain) [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

Company rank [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731959	Partner's exact occupational status – regular soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67114 In which sector is he self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67114 In which sector is she self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67114 In which sector was he self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67114 In which sector was she self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Self-employed person in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed person in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53] ☐

*Refused* [-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67115

### Variables

p731960	Partner's exact occupational status – self-employed	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67115 How many employees does he have?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67115 How many employees does she have?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67115 How many employees did he have?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67115 How many employees did she have?**

*Only read out options if necessary.*

None [0] ☐

1 to 4 [1] ☐

5 to 9 [2] ☐

10 to 19 [3] ☐

20 to 49 [4] ☐

50 to 99 [5] ☐

100 to 199 [6] ☐

200 to 249 [7] ☐

250 to 499 [8] ☐

500 to 999 [9] ☐

1,000 to 1,999 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118  
if (h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

**Variables**

p731961_R	Partner's number of employees	pParent
p731961_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	pParent

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67116 Does he work in a managerial position?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67116 Does she work in a managerial position?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67116 Did he work in a managerial position?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67116 Did she work in a managerial position?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118  
if (h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

### Variables

p731962	Partner's managerial position	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is his situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is her situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?**

Worsened a lot [1] ☐

Worsened [2] ☐

Remained the same [3] ☐

Improved [4] ☐

Improved a lot [5] ☐

*was not employed in country of origin* [-20] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (67104 <> 1) goto 67121

### Variables

p404100	Comparison: current professional situation - professional situation of partner in home country	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?**

*If the respondent is unsure as to whether their partner is registered as unemployed: "In asking this question, I would like to find out whether he / she is registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA)."*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67120

Variables

p731964	Registered as unemployed	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 = 1)

**67120 Since when has he been registered as unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 = 1)

**67120 Since when has she been registered as unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)

**67120 Since when has he been unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 <> 1)

**67120 Since when has she been unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.**

*If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was!"*

|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 67121

Variables

p73195m	Start of unemployment (month)	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

p73195y	Start of unemployment (year)	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67122Z

### Variables

p731965	Partner's government benefits	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

## Module68 Gen. S3 Residence

**68102 Now, some questions about where you live I would like to know where you live today. Please tell me the exact name of the city or municipality!**

*Please select from the list of municipalities!*

[Town/municipality list] [9999999] ☐

Different places [-20] ☐

Ort not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (68102 = -96) goto 68103

if (68102 = -97, -98) goto 68104

if (68102 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z

### Variables

p751001_g1	Place of Residence (RS West/East)	pParent
p751001_g2R	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	pParent

## Module35 Gen E1 infas Interviewer questions

**35001 While realizing the !!games!!, were there any disruptions (f. ex. by third parties), problems or peculiarities?**

*Such as problems in communication, memorization or concerning the reliability of the statements of the questioned person; questioned person gets disrupted or distracted by other present persons.*

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

*if (35001 = 1) goto 35002*

*if (35001 = 2) goto 35003*

**Variables**

px80328

Interviewer questions: disruptions, problems in interview

Methods

**35003 How would you assess the child's level of tiredness?**

not tired at all [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

very tired [10]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 35004

**Variables**

px80321

Interviewer questions: TP's tiredness

Methods



## 2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

<b>35004 And how tired are you after the interview?</b>	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35013a</i>	

Variables		
px80322	Interviewer questions: interviewer tired after interview	Methods

<b>35013a How willing was the child to get involved in the "Looking at pictures" game?</b>	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Game was not performed [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35013b</i>	

Variables		
px8032a	Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate child at game 1	Methods

**35013b How willing was the child to get involved in the "Playing with mother / the respondent" game?**good at first, worsening later [1] ☐bad at first, improving later [2] ☐good throughout [3] ☐bad throughout [4] ☐*Game was not performed [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 35015Z

## Variables

px8032b	Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate child at game 2	Methods
---------	---	---------

**35018 Did you experience any disruptions (e.g. by third parties), problems, or irregularities while conducting the interview?**

*E.g. problems understanding, problems with memory, or problems with regard to the reliability of the information provided by the respondent, or respondent occasionally put down the phone.*

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*if (35018 = 1) goto 35019**if (35018 = 2) goto 35016Z*

## Variables

px80320	Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems	Methods
---------	---	---------

@ infas: before encrypting the videos, the variable h\_anzvideo is supposed to be filled, which automatically writes the number of available video files, which are supposed to be encrypted, in the CAPI, which means the auxiliary variable h\_anzvideo.

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

#### Module00 Gen E1 Screening module

##### 249001 [AUTO] Preload date of birth respondent year first wave

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 009001Z

##### Variables

p73170y	Year of birth respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

#### Module01b Gen Input module

Infas still has to complete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to participate in the survey), because to date it only includes items from the stage!

##### 010001 [AUTO] Personal ID no.

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

goto 010002

##### Variables

ID_t	ID target	pParent
------	-----------	---------

##### 010023 [AUTO] Personal wave number of anchor person

First interview of AP (1st wave of AP) [1] ☐

Panel interview (2nd wave of AP) [2] ☐

goto 010024

##### Variables

tf1002	Personal wave number of anchor person	pParent
--------	---------------------------------------	---------

##### 02100 [AUTO] Gender target child first wave

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

goto 01112

autoif () 02100(S3TG1) = 029001

##### Variables

p700010	Gender target child first wave	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

**Module00 Gen E1 Screening module****249001 [AUTO] Preload date of birth respondent year first wave**

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 009001Z***Variables**

p73170y	Year of birth respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

**Module01b Gen Input module**

Infas still has to complete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to participate in the survey), because to date it only includes items from the stage!

**010001 [AUTO] Personal ID no.**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

*goto 010002***Variables**

ID_t	ID target	pParent
------	-----------	---------

**010023 [AUTO] Personal wave number of anchor person**First interview of AP (1st wave of AP) [1] ☐Panel interview (2nd wave of AP) [2] ☐*goto 010024***Variables**

tf1002	Personal wave number of anchor person	pParent
--------	---------------------------------------	---------

**02100 [AUTO] Gender target child first wave**Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐*goto 01112**autoif () 02100(S3TG1) = 029001***Variables**

p700010	Gender target child first wave	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

<b>01112 [AUTO] Gender anchor person first wave</b>		
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 010004		
autoif () 01112(I902) = 019006		
Variables		
p731702	Sex respondent	pParent

<b>01110 What is your relationship to &lt;target child's name&gt;?</b>		
<i>Wait on a spontaneous response. Ask back if the spontaneous response is imprecise. Or if no spontaneous response is provided, read out the categories. If "only" mother or father is stated, then please record either biological mother or biological father.</i>		
Biological mother [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Biological father [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Adoptive mother [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Adoptive father [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foster mother [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foster father [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partner of the father [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partner of the mother [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Stepmother [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Stepfather [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other relationship [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 010015		
Variables		
p731701	Respondent's relationship to the target child	pParent

## Module02 Gen S34 Socio-demographics target child

**02101 First of all, can you tell me again when <target child's name> was born? Please state the day, month and year.**

*If the respondent is unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please tell me roughly what day and/or month that was."*

|\_|\_| Day

Range: 1 - 31

|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if ((02101(S3TG2T) = 029005, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2M) = 029003, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2J) = 029002, -97, -98) OR (029005 = -98, -97 OR 029003 = -98, -97 OR 029002 = -98, -97)) goto 02114Z  
if ((02101(S3TG2T) <> 029005, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2M) <> 029003, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2J) <> 029002, -97, -98) & (029005 <> -98, -97 & 029003 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97)) goto 020000*

*autoif () h\_gebjahr\_zk\_switch = 2*

**Variables**

p70012m	Date of birth target child (month)	pParent
p70012y	Date of birth target child (year)	pParent
p70012y_g1	Age of target person in days (calculated)	pParent

**Module25 Gen S3 Respondent Partnership****25002 Do you currently live with a long-term partner?**

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

*Refused*  
*[-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (25002 = 1) goto 25004*

*if (25002 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z*

*autoif (25002 = 1) h\_S3SHP\_hh = 1*

*autoif (25002 = 2, -98, -97) h\_S3SHP\_hh = 2*

**Variables**

p731111	Living together with a partner	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

<b>25004 Is your partner male or female?</b>		
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 25012Z		
Variables		
p731116	Partner's gender	pParent

### Module51 E1 Co-parenting

<b>510001 Parental tasks can be divided up in different ways within a partnership. How is it in your case: In your partnership, who takes care of &lt;target child's name&gt;, e.g. feeding, changing diapers, bathing, or changing?</b>		
Read out options.		
Only you [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly you [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
you and your partner equally [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly your partner [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only your partner [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 510002		
1: Sie alleine 2: überwiegend Sie if (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maße if (25004 <> 2) 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner if (25004 = 2) 4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin if (25004 <> 2) 5: Ihr Partner alleine if (25004 = 2) 5: Ihre Partnerin alleine		
Variables		
pa03010	Co-parenting: Care	pParent

**510002 And which of you spends time with <target child's name>, e.g. plays with him/her, looks at picture books, or teaches him/her things?**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Only you [1] ☐

Mostly you [2] ☐

you and your partner equally [3] ☐

Mostly your partner [4] ☐

Only your partner [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 510003*

*1: Sie alleine*

*2: überwiegend Sie*

*if (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße*

*if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maße*

*if (25004 <> 2) 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner*

*if (25004 = 2) 4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin*

*if (25004 <> 2) 5: Ihr Partner alleine*

*if (25004 = 2) 5: Ihre Partnerin alleine*

**Variables**

pa03020

Co-parenting: Occupation

pParent



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

The following three items form an item set and should therefore be shown consecutively on the same screen. That is why there are no completely formulated questions in the second and third items, these refer to the introductory text in item 510003.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**510003, With regard to parenting, there can be different expectations or conceptions that could lead to problems.**

**510005 How often did the following parenting problems arise in the last 4 weeks between you and your (male) partner?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**510003, With regard to parenting, there can be different expectations or conceptions that could lead to problems.**

**510005 How often did the following parenting problems arise in the last 4 weeks between you and your (female) partner?**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
	Never [1]	Rarely [2]	Sometimes [3]	Often [4]	Always [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
Differences of opinion with regard to parenting. Did you never, seldom, sometimes, often, or always have them?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
[NCS] Discussions about parenting end in an argument	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
[NCS] One parent turns against the other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 510006Z							

Variables		
pa03030	Co-parenting: Differences of opinion	pParent
pa03040	Co-parenting: Discussions	pParent
pa03050	Co-parenting: Backstabbing	pParent

### Module06 E1 Parental state of health

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112!

**060014** Now, here are a few questions about your state of health.

**How often in the last 4 weeks have you felt depressed and sad?**

*Please read out options.*

Sometimes [3]

☐

Always [5]

☐

Rarely [2]

☐

Often [4]

☐

Never [1]

☐

*Refused*  
[-97]

☐

*Don't know* [-98]

☐

*goto 060013*

Variables

pa02050

Depressed state (wave 2)

pParent

**060013** Please now indicate how well the following statements apply to you.

**I often have no energy left.**

**Do you disagree completely, disagree partly, agree partly, or agree completely with this statement?**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Completely agree [4]

☐

Rather agree [3]

☐

Rather disagree [2]

☐

Completely disagree [1]

☐

*Refused*  
[-97]

☐

*Don't know* [-98]

☐

*goto 060011*

Variables

pa0206b

Change of personal circumstances: Energy

pParent

### 060011 I often feel alone.

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 060010

#### Variables

pa0206e	Change of personal circumstances: Loneliness	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

### 060010 I am suffering because I feel restricted to my role as a mother.

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

### 060010 I am suffering because I feel restricted to my role as a father.

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 060017Z

#### Variables

pa0206d	Change of personal circumstances: Restricted by role as a mother	pParent
---------	--	---------

## Module09 Gen E1 Child care history

**090001 [MF] In the last interview as part of the NEPS survey, you told us in detail in whose care <target child's name> has already been.**  
**Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, has <target child's name> attended one of the following institutions, or been in the care of one of the following people? Please state only !!regular care!! lasting !!at least six hours a week!!.**

Read out the possible responses. After each alternative, wait for an answer from the respondent.

The parents are not to be considered caregivers in this instance!

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Day nursery, day care center, or Kindergarten <<This includes all types of day care and/or child care institutions for children, including parent/child initiatives, i.e. care institutions independently managed by parents and/or child care workers.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Childminder? <<This only includes paid caregivers who care for one or more children outside of the parents' home. The children must be looked after either in the caregiver's own home, or on premises bought / rented by this person for this purpose.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nanny <<This includes paid caregivers who care for one or more children at the parents' home.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Au-pair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<target child's name>'s grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Has not yet taken advantage of child care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 090300Z</p> <p>autoif () h_papifr = 1</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 0) h_tabtr_kk = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 1) h_tabtr_kk = 2</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 0) h_tabtr_tm = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 1) h_tabtr_tm = 2</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 0) h_tabtr_kf = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 1) h_tabtr_kf = 2</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_au = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 1) h_tabtr_au = 2</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 0) h_tabtr_ge = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 1) h_tabtr_ge = 2</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 0) h_tabtr_vbn = -23</p> <p>autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 1) h_tabtr_vbn = 2</p>		

Variables

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

pa0100a	Child care institutions attendance: Day nursery, day care center or Kindergarten	pParent
pa0100b	Child care institutions attendance: Childminder	pParent
pa0100c	Child care institutions attendance: Nanny	pParent
pa0100d	Child care institutions attendance: Au-pair	pParent
pa0100e	Child care institutions attendance: <Target child's name>'s grandparents	pParent
pa0100f	Child care institutions attendance: Other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors	pParent

### **Start of day nursery loop (max. 5 runs)**

**090301 [AUTO] Institution number**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

*goto 090302*

#### Variables

pa01110_w1	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w2	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w3	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w4	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w5	Institution number	pParent

Condition: if (090301 = 1)

**090302** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when has <target child's name> attended the same child care institution, e.g. day nursery, day care center, or Kindergarten? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have used more than one institution since then, please initially refer to the institution first attended by <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090301 > 1)

**090302** From when until when did <target child's name> attend this other institution?

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was." If the child was already in this form of child care at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.*

|\_|\_| Month

Did not attend any institution [-21]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| Year

Did not attend any institution [-21]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (090302 <> -21) goto 090303  
 if (090301 = 1 & 090302 = -21) goto 090309Z  
 if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_kk = 1) goto 090305  
 if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_kk <> 1) goto 090309Z

#### Variables

pa0112m_w1	Start child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w1	Start child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w2	Start child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w2	Start child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w3	Start child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w3	Start child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w4	Start child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w4	Start child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w5	Start child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w5	Start child care in institution: Year	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 090303

*Do not read out question! If the child is still in this institution at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 090304

autoif (090303 = -5) h\_tabtr\_kk = 1

autoif (090303 = -5) 090303 = 010000(intm / intj)

#### Variables

pa0113m_w1	End child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w1	End child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w2	End child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w2	End child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w3	End child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w3	End child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w4	End child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w4	End child care in institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w5	End child care in institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w5	End child care in institution: Year	pParent

**090304 Did <target child's name> visit another child care institution after that, or at the same time?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (090304 = 1) goto 090301 [nächster Durchgang]**if (090304 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_kk = 1) goto 090305**if (090304 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_kk = 2) goto 090309Z***Variables**

pa01140_w1	Child care in institution at a later date	pParent
pa01140_w2	Child care in institution at a later date	pParent
pa01140_w3	Child care in institution at a later date	pParent
pa01140_w4	Child care in institution at a later date	pParent
pa01140_w5	Child care in institution at a later date	pParent

End of day nursery loop (max. 5 runs)

**090305 How many hours per week on average does <target child's name> currently attend a child care institution?***If the target child currently attends several institutions: Add up the amount of time the child attends the institutions each week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090306

**Variables**

pa01100	Amount of care provided in a child care institution per week: Hours	pParent
pa01101	Amount of care provided in a child care institution per week: Minutes	pParent



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**090306 What language do the people caring for <target child's name> speak with him in the child care institution?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**090306 What language do the people caring for <target child's name> speak with her in the child care institution?**

*If the target child is currently being cared for in several institution, the respondent's answer should relate to all caregivers in these institutions.*

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090307

Variables

p412400	Interaction language institution	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

**090307 How much do you pay per month for a place at the child care institution for <target child's name>?**

*If the target child currently attends several institutions: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

No fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|

No fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (090307 > 0) goto 090308  
if (090307 <= 0) goto 090310

autoif (090307 = -21) 090307 = 0

Variables

pa01150_R	Institution fees: Euros	pParent
pa01150_D	Set-up fee: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01151_R	Institution fees: Cents	pParent

**090308 Does this amount include lunch?**

*If the target child currently attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution in which he/her receives the most hours of child care per week.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No lunch [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090310

**Variables**

pa01160	Institution fees – lunch	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

**Start of childminder loop (max. 5 runs)****090401 [AUTO] Childminder number**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 090402

**Variables**

pa01210_w1	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w2	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w3	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w4	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w5	Childminder number	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (090401 = 1)

**090402** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same childminder? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one childminder since then, please refer initially to the childminder that first took care of <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090401 > 1)

**090402 From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by this other childminder?**

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was." If the child was already in this form of child care at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date. Where childminders are male, please refer to them as male childminders in the following.*

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*No care provided by childminder [-21]*

7

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*No care provided by childminder [-21]*

7

```
if (090402 <> -21) goto 090403
```

```
if (090401 = 1 & 090402 = -21) goto 090409Z
```

```
if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = - 21 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406
```

```
if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = - 21 & h_ tabtr_tm <> 1) goto 090409Z
```

Variables		
pa0122m_w1	Start childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w1	Start childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w2	Start childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w2	Start childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w3	Start childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w3	Start childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w4	Start childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w4	Start childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w5	Start childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w5	Start childminder care: Year	pParent

**090403**

*Do not read out question! If the child is still with this childminder at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Up to present [-5]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Up to present [-5]

☐

goto 090404

autoif (090403 = -5) h\_tabtr\_tm = 1

autoif (090403 = -5) 090403 = 010000(intm / intj)

## Variables

pa0123m_w1	End childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w1	End childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w2	End childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w2	End childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w3	End childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w3	End childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w4	End childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w4	End childminder care: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w5	End childminder care: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w5	End childminder care: Year	pParent

**090404 Does (did) the childminder have any specific educational or nursing training?**

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 090405

## Variables

pa01270_w1	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w2	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w3	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w4	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w5	Qualification childminder	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

<b>090405 Was &lt;target child's name&gt; looked after by another childminder after that, or at the same time?</b>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090405 = 1) goto 090401 [nächster Durchgang]  if (090405 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406  if (090405 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; h_tabtr_tm = 2) goto 090409Z</i>	

Variables		
pa01240_w1	Childminder care at a later date	pParent
pa01240_w2	Childminder care at a later date	pParent
pa01240_w3	Childminder care at a later date	pParent
pa01240_w4	Childminder care at a later date	pParent
pa01240_w5	Childminder care at a later date	pParent

End of childminder loop (max. 5 runs)

<b>090406 How many hours per week on average is &lt;target child's name&gt; looked after by a childminder?</b>
<i>If the target child currently visits several childminders: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.</i>
_ _  hours
Range: 0 - 99
_ _  minutes
Range: 0 - 59
<i>goto 090407</i>

Variables		
pa01200	Amount of care provided by a childminder per week: Hours	pParent
pa01201	Amount of care provided by a childminder per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 &lt;&gt; 2)

**090407 What language does <target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with him?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**090407 What language does <target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with her?**

Only German [1]

☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2]

☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3]

☐

Only another language [4]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 090408

Variables

p412450

Interaction language childminder - child

pParent

**090408 And how much do you pay the childminder per month?**

*If the target child is currently being looked after by more than one childminder: Add up all of the monthly amounts.  
If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_| Cents

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090409Z

autoif (090408 = -21) 090408 = 0

Variables

pa01250\_R

Childminder fees: Euros

pParent

pa01250\_D

Day-care fees: Euro (aggregated)

pParent

pa01251\_R

Childminder fees: Cents

pParent

**Start of nanny loop (max. 5 runs)**

090501 [AUTO] Nanny number		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _		
goto 090502		
Variables		
pa01310_w1	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w2	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w3	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w4	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w5	Nanny number	pParent

Condition: if (090501 = 1)

**090502** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same nanny? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one nanny since then, please initially refer to the nanny who first cared for <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090501 > 1)

**090502** From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by this other nanny?

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was." If the caregiver is male, please refer to him as a male nanny in the following.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

No care provided by a nanny [-21]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

No care provided by a nanny [-21]

☐

if (090502 <> -21) goto 090503

if (090501 = 1 & 090502 = -21) goto 090508Z

if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_kf = 1) goto 090505

if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_kf <> 1) goto 090508Z

#### Variables

pa0132m_w1	Start child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w1	Start child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w2	Start child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w2	Start child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w3	Start child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w3	Start child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w4	Start child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w4	Start child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w5	Start child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w5	Start child care by nanny: Year	pParent



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 090503

*Do not read out question! If the child is still with this nanny at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-5] ☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5] ☐

goto 090504

autoif (090503 = -5) h\_tabtr\_kf = 1

autoif (090503 = -5) 090503 = 010000(intm / intj)

#### Variables

pa0133m_w1	End child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w1	End child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w2	End child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w2	End child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w3	End child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w3	End child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w4	End child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w4	End child care by nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w5	End child care by nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w5	End child care by nanny: Year	pParent

### 090504 Was <target child's name> looked after by another nanny after that, or at the same time?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (090504 = 1) goto 090501 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090504 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_kf = 1) goto 090505

if (090504 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_kf = 2) goto 090508Z

#### Variables

pa01340_w1	Care by nanny at a later date	pParent
pa01340_w2	Care by nanny at a later date	pParent
pa01340_w3	Care by nanny at a later date	pParent
pa01340_w4	Care by nanny at a later date	pParent
pa01340_w5	Care by nanny at a later date	pParent

## 2 Parents

End of nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

### 090505 How many hours per week is <target child's name> currently being looked after by a nanny?

*If the child is currently being looked after by several nannies: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090506

#### Variables

pa01300	Amount of care provided by a nanny per week: Hours	pParent
pa01301	Amount of care provided by a nanny per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

### 090506 What language does <target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

### 090506 What language does <target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090507

#### Variables

p412500	Interaction language nanny - child	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 090507 And how much do you pay the nanny/nannies per month?

If the child is currently being cared for by several nannies: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090508Z

autoif (090507 = -21) 090507 = 0

#### Variables

pa01350	Nanny fees: Euros	pParent
pa01351	Nanny fees: Cents	pParent

### Start of au-pair loop (max. 5 runs)

### 090601 [AUTO] Au-pair number

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 090602

#### Variables

pa01410_w1	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w2	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w3	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w4	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w5	Au-pair number	pParent

Condition: if (090601 = 1)

**090602** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> looked after by the same au-pair? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one au-pair since then, please initially refer to the au-pair who first looked after <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090601 > 1)

**090602** From when until when was <target child's name> looked after by this other au-pair?

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was." If the child was already in this form of child care at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Not being looked after by an au-pair [-21]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Not being looked after by an au-pair [-21]

☐

*if (090602 <> -21) goto 090603*

*if (090601 = 1 & 090602 = -21) goto 090608Z*

*if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_au = 1) goto 090605*

*if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_au <> 1) goto 090608Z*

#### Variables

pa0142m_w1	Start child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w1	Start child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w2	Start child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w2	Start child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w3	Start child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w3	Start child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w4	Start child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w4	Start child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w5	Start child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w5	Start child care by au-pair: Year	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 090603

Do not read out question! If the child is still being looked after by this au-pair at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-5] ☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5] ☐

goto 090604

autoif (090603 = -5) h\_tabtr\_au = 1

autoif (090603 = -5) 090603 = 010000(intm / intj)

#### Variables

pa0143m_w1	End child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w1	End child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w2	End child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w2	End child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w3	End child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w3	End child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w4	End child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w4	End child care by au-pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w5	End child care by au-pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w5	End child care by au-pair: Year	pParent

### 090604 Was <target child's name> cared for by another au-pair after that, or at the same time?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (090604 = 1) goto 090601 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090604 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_au = 1) goto 090605

if (090604 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_au = 2) goto 090608Z

#### Variables

pa01440_w1	Au-pair care at a later date	pParent
pa01440_w2	Au-pair care at a later date	pParent
pa01440_w3	Au-pair care at a later date	pParent
pa01440_w4	Au-pair care at a later date	pParent
pa01440_w5	Au-pair care at a later date	pParent

End of the au-pair loop

**090605 How many hours per week on average is <target child's name> currently being looked after by an au-pair?**

*If the child is currently being looked after by several au-pairs: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| hours

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| minutes

goto 090606

## Variables

pa01400	Amount of care provided by an au-pair per week: Hours	pParent
pa01401	Amount of care provided by an au-pair per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**090606 What language does <target child's name>'s au-pair(s) speak with him?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**090606 What language does <target child's name>'s au-pair(s) speak with her?**

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090607

## Variables

p412550	Interaction language au-pair - child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 090607 And how much do you pay the au-pair(s) per month?

If the child is currently being cared for by several au-pairs: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_| Cents

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090608Z

autoif (090607 = -21) 090607 = 0

#### Variables

pa01450	Au-pair fees: Euros	pParent
pa01451	Au-pair fees: Cents	pParent

### Start of grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

### 090701 [AUTO] Grandparents number

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 090702

#### Variables

pa01510_w1	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w2	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w3	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w4	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w5	Grandparents number	pParent

Condition: if (090701 = 1)

**090702** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same grandparents? Please state the month and year in each case. If <target child's name> has been cared for by different grandparents since our last interview, please refer initially to the grandparent(s) that first cared for <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090701 > 1)

**090702** From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by these other grandparents?

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was." If the child was already in this form of child care at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

No care provided by grandparents [-21]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

No care provided by grandparents [-21]

☐

if (090702 <> -21) goto 090703

if (090701 = 1 & 090702 = -21) goto 090708Z

if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_ge = 1) goto 090705

if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_ge <> 1) goto 090708Z

#### Variables

pa0152m_w1	Start of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w1	Start of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w2	Start of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w2	Start of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w3	Start of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w3	Start of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w4	Start of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w4	Start of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w5	Start of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w5	Start of grandparents care: Year	pParent



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 090703

*Do not read out question! If the child is still being cared for by these grandparents at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5] ☐

goto 090706

autoif (090703 = -5) h\_tabtr\_ge = 1

autoif (090703 = -5) 090703 = 010000(intm / intj)

#### Variables

pa0153m_w1	End of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w1	End of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w2	End of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w2	End of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w3	End of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w3	End of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w4	End of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w4	End of grandparents care: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w5	End of grandparents care: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w5	End of grandparents care: Year	pParent

### 090706 What language do these grandparents speak with <target child's name>?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090704

#### Variables

p412600_w1	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w2	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w3	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w4	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w5	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent

**090704 Was <target child's name> cared for by other grandparents after that, or at the same time?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (090704 = 1) goto 090701 [nächster Durchgang]**if (090704 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_ge = 1) goto 090705**if (090704 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_ge = 2) goto 090708Z***Variables**

pa01540_w1	Grandparents care at a later date	pParent
pa01540_w2	Grandparents care at a later date	pParent
pa01540_w3	Grandparents care at a later date	pParent
pa01540_w4	Grandparents care at a later date	pParent
pa01540_w5	Grandparents care at a later date	pParent

End of grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

**090705 How many hours per week on average is <target child's name> currently being cared for by his/her grandparents?***If the target child is currently being cared for by different grandparents at different times: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

*goto 090707***Variables**

pa01500	Amount of care provided by grandparents per week: Hours	pParent
pa01501	Amount of care provided by grandparents per week: Minutes	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

**090707** It is possible that grandparents are paid for looking after their grandchild as a sign of gratitude. If this is the case here, please tell me how much you pay the grandparents for their help.

*If the target child is currently being cared for by different grandparents at different times: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_| Cents

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090708Z

autoif (090707 = -21) 090707 = 0

### Variables

pa01550	Grandparents: Fees: Euros	pParent
pa01551	Grandparents: Fees: Cents	pParent

## Start of relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs)

**090801** [AUTO] Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 090802

### Variables

pa01610_w1	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w2	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w3	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w4	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w5	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent

Condition: if (090801 = 1)

**090802** Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same relatives, acquaintances and neighbors? Please state the month and year in each case. If <target child's name> has been cared for by different persons at different times, please refer initially to the person or group of persons that first cared for <target child's name>!

Condition: if (090801 > 1)

**090802** From when until when was <target child's name> cared for by this other person/these other persons?

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year)! If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was!" If the child was already in this form of child care at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

No care provided by other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors [-21] ☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

No care provided by other relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors [-21] ☐

if (090802 <> -21) goto 090803

if (090801 = 1 & 090802 = -21) goto 090808Z

if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_vbn = 1) goto 090805

if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = -21 & h\_tabtr\_vbn <> 1) goto 090808Z

#### Variables

pa0162m_w1	Start of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w1	Start of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w2	Start of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w2	Start of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w3	Start of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w3	Start of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w4	Start of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w4	Start of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w5	Start of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w5	Start of relatives care: Year	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

**090803**

*Do not read out question! If the child is still being cared for by this person/these persons at the time of the interview: Click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-5]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-5]

☐

goto 090804

autoif (090803 = -5) h\_tabtr\_vbn = 1

autoif (090803 = -5) 090803 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0163m_w1	End of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w1	End of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w2	End of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w2	End of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w3	End of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w3	End of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w4	End of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w4	End of relatives care: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w5	End of relatives care: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w5	End of relatives care: Year	pParent

**090804 Was <target child's name> cared for by other relatives (not including grandparents), acquaintances, or neighbors after that, or at the same time?**

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (090804 = 1) goto 090801 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090804 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_vbn = 1) goto 090805

if (090804 <> 1 & h\_tabtr\_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z

Variables

pa01640_w1	Relatives care at a later date	pParent
pa01640_w2	Relatives care at a later date	pParent
pa01640_w3	Relatives care at a later date	pParent
pa01640_w4	Relatives care at a later date	pParent
pa01640_w5	Relatives care at a later date	pParent

## 2 Parents

End of relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs)

### 090805 How many hours per week on average is <target child's name> currently being cared for by other relatives, acquaintances and neighbors?

*If the target child is currently being cared for by different persons at different times: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| hours

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| minutes

goto 090806

#### Variables

pa01600	Amount of care provided by relatives per week: Hours	pParent
pa01601	Amount of care provided by relatives per week: Minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

### 090806 What language do the relatives, acquaintances and neighbors that care for <target child's name> most often speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

### 090806 What language do the relatives, acquaintances and neighbors that care for <target child's name> most often speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes another language too [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes German too [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090807

#### Variables

p412650	Interaction language relatives, acquaintances, or neighbors - child	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 090807 And how much do you pay for this care per month?

If the target child is currently being cared for by several of these persons: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_| Cents

No fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090808Z

autoif (090807 = -21) 090807 = 0

#### Variables

pa01650	Relatives fees: Euros	pParent
pa01651	Relatives fees: Cents	pParent

## Module10 S3 RCT

### 100001 We are now interested in your opinion on the topic of Kindergarten. The generic term "Kindergarten" refers not only to all types of Kindergarten, but also to day care centers and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six. Have you already registered <target child's name> in such a child care institution that <target child's name> is to attend at the age of three or above?

Read out options. Some of these child care institutions already accept children from the age of two; these and the following statements include such institutions. If the child already attends a child care institution: Ask if the child is already registered at this or a different child care institution from the age of three to six or if it is on a waiting list there. If the child is on a waiting list, or the respondent is unsure as to whether the child is officially registered, or on a waiting list, please check "1". If the child is registered with one institution and on the waiting list for another, please check 1.

Yes, my child is officially registered or on a waiting list [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (100001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 100002

if 100001 = 1 goto 100011

#### Variables

p30912a	Registration with a child care institution for over-threes?	pParent
---------	---	---------

**100002 How often have you thought about whether you should register <target child's name> for a Kindergarten?**

*Read out options. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

Rarely [2] ☐

Sometimes [3] ☐

Never [1] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Often [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100011

**Variables**

p31212a	Time horizon: Kindergarten	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

**100011 At what age will <target child's name> probably attend a Kindergarten for the first time?**

*Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

|\_\_| year(s)

Never [-26] ☐

Range: 0 - 6

|\_\_|\_\_| months

Never [-26] ☐

Range: 0 - 12

goto 100012

**Variables**

p31112y	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent
---------	---	---------

p31112m	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent
---------	--	---------



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

**100012** Parents have different ideas about the age at which children should attend a Kindergarten for the first time. If the only concern is the child's wellbeing: From what age would you like to send <target child's name> to a Kindergarten?

*Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

|\_\_| year(s)

Never [-26]

☐

Range: 0 - 6

|\_\_|\_\_| months

Never [-26]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

goto 100005

### Variables

p31012y	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent
p31012m	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent

Condition: if (01112= 2)

**100005** Mothers have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important, or very important?

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

**100005** Parents have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important, or very important?

*Only read out options if necessary.*

Very unimportant [1]

☐

Rather unimportant [2]

☐

In the middle [3]

☐

Rather important [4]

☐

Very important [5]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 100006

### Variables

p30112c	Benefit evaluation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent
---------	--	---------

**100006** For the following questions, please imagine that <target child's name> is three years old or above and is attending a Kindergarten. How good are the chances that <target child's name> would learn how to get along with children his/her own age in Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good, or very good?

*Only read out options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100007

Variables

p30212c

Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Social competence

pParent

**100007** How good are the chances that you would be able to work if <target child's name> attended a Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good, or very good?

*Only read out options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

Very poor [1] ☐

Rather poor [2] ☐

In the middle [3] ☐

Rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

not applicable: Already employed [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100009

Variables

p30212a

Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Employment

pParent

### 100009 How good are the chances that attending a Kindergarten would have a positive effect on <target child's name>'s development?

Only read out options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the middle [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 100010	

Variables		
p30212b	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Enrichment	pParent

### 100010 There are costs involved with attending a Kindergarten, such as fees, money for materials and travel expenses. How hard would it be for you to pay these costs for <target child's name> to attend Kindergarten? Very hard, rather hard, neither hard nor easy, rather easy, or very easy?

Only read out options if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Very difficult [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat difficult [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
So-so [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat easy [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very easy [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 100010Z	

Variables		
p30312a	Financial costs Kindergarten	pParent

## Module38 S3 Knowledge items

**380002** On the topic of Kindergarten, there are many areas that are not always known to the public. I will now read out some statements. Please tell me if each statement is correct, incorrect, or if you don't know.

**The parents are obligated by law to always choose the nearest Kindergarten for their child.**

*Read out options. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day-care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

goto 380003

Variables

p31520a	Knowledge items - nearest Kindergarten	pParent
---------	--	---------

**380003** If fees are charged for attending the Kindergarten, low-income families receive financial support from the government to pay for the Kindergarten place.

*Only read out options if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."*

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

goto 380005

Variables

p31520b	Knowledge item - government support	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

### 380005 A child must have attended a Kindergarten for at least one year before starting school.

Only read out options if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

goto 380006

#### Variables

p31520c	Knowledge item – Kindergarten obligation	pParent
---------	--	---------

### 380006 Catholic and Protestant Kindergartens may only be attended by children that belong to that religious community.

Only read out options if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect, or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, day care centers, and similar child care institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

goto 380007Z

#### Variables

p31520d	Knowledge items - denominational Kindergarten	pParent
---------	---	---------

## Module52 AGISM Parenting goals

**520001** Now, I have some questions about your parenting goals. What values would you like <target child's name> to learn and what is less important to you? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is “absolutely !un!!important” to you; '10' means that this goal is “absolutely important” to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance. And how important is it for you that <target child's name> is respected by others and is very popular?

*Read out again if necessary; “Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is “absolutely !un!!important” to you; '10' means that this goal is “absolutely important” to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance.”*

Absolutely unimportant [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520002	

Variables		
p67800a	Parenting goal: Status – Respect & popularity	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 520002 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to assert himself (herself)?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

8 [8] ☐

Absolutely unimportant [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Absolutely important [10] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 520003

#### Variables

p67800b	Parenting goal: Status - assertiveness	pParent
---------	--	---------

520003    How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to accept and obey rules and regulations?		
<i>Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."</i>		
Absolutely unimportant [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520004		
Variables		
p67800c	Parenting goal: Status - obedience	pParent



### 520004 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is independent and able to do things by himself (herself)?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Absolutely important [10] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 520005

#### Variables

p67800d	Parenting goal: Autonomy – independence	pParent
---------	---	---------

**520005 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to form his (her) own opinion?**

*Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."*

Absolutely unimportant [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Absolutely important [10] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 520006*

**Variables**

p67800e	Parenting goal: Autonomy – own opinion	pParent
---------	--	---------

### 520006 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is diligent?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Absolutely important [10] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 520007

#### Variables

p67800f	Parenting goal: Competencies - diligence	pParent
---------	--	---------

**520007 How important is it for you that <target child's name> has a sense of responsibility?**

*Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."*

Absolutely unimportant [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520011Z	

Variables		
p67800g	Parenting goal: Competencies - sense of responsibility	pParent

**Module39 S4 Religion**

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112!

<b>390001 Faith and religion are part of everyday life for some people. What about you? Regardless of whether you belong to a religious community, how religious would you say you are?</b>	
<i>Read out options.</i>	
Not at all religious [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly non-religious [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Slightly religious [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very religious [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (390001 = -97) goto 390009Z</i> <i>if (390001 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 390002</i>	


Variables		
p435000	Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity	pParent

<b>390002 Do you belong to a faith or religion?</b>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (390002 = 1, -98) goto 390003</i> <i>if (390002 = 2, -97) &amp; (390001 = 3, 4, -98) goto 390007</i> <i>if (390002 = 2, -97) &amp; (390001 = 1, 2) goto 390009Z</i>	

Variables		
p435010	Religion and religiousness: religious affiliation	pParent

390003 What church or religion do you belong to?		
Read out the options.		
Christian [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Jewish [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Muslim [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (390003 = 1) goto 390005 if (390003 = 2, -97, -98) goto 390007 if (390003 = 3) goto 390006 if (390003 = 4) goto 390004		

Variables		
p435020	Religion and religiosity: religious community	pParent

390004 What other religion do you belong to?		
		
goto 390007		

Variables		
p435030_O	Religion and religiosity: other religious community	pParent

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

**390005 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, or a member of another Christian religious community?**

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**390005 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox, or a member of another Christian religious community?**

*Do not read out options.*

Roman catholic [1] ☐

Protestant [2] ☐

Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox) [3] ☐

Member of another Christian religious community [4] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 390007*

Variables

p435040	Religion and religiousness: Christian religious community	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

**390006 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a member of another Muslim religious community?**

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

**390006 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a member of another Muslim religious community?**

*Do not read out options.*

Sunni [1] ☐

Shiite [2] ☐

Alawite [3] ☐

Member of another Muslim religious community [4] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 390007*

Variables

p435050	Religion and religiousness: Muslim religious community	pParent
---------	--	---------

**390007 How often do you pray?***Read out the options.*Every day [1] ☐More than once a week [2] ☐Once a week [3] ☐Several times a month [4] ☐Several times a year [5] ☐Once a year or less [6] ☐Never [7] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 390008

**Variables**

p435060	Religion and religiosity: prayer life	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (390003 = 1)

**390008 Are you active in a church community or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?**

Condition: if (390003 = 2)

**390008 Are you active in a Jewish community or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?**

Condition: if (390003 = 3)

**390008 Are you active in a mosque or similar religious community? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?**

Condition: if (390003 &lt;&gt; 1,2,3)

**390008 Are you active in a religious community or group? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?***Read out options.*Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 390009Z

**Variables**

p435070	Religion and religiousness: Active in a religious community	pParent
---------	---	---------



**Module05 S5 E1 Health Target child**

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112! The cover letter must state that the child's checkup booklet is required!

<b>050001 How would you generally describe &lt;target child's name&gt;'s health?</b>		
<i>Read out the statements.</i>		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Average [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 050016		
Variables		
p521000	Self-evaluation of the child's health	pParent

<b>050016 There are children that already have health impairments at this age, for example, vision or hearing impairments, physical or mental impairments, or chronic illnesses, such as neurodermatitis or asthma. Has &lt;target child's name&gt; been !!diagnosed!! with any of these impairments by a doctor?</b>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (050016= 1) goto 050017 if (050016= 2, -97, -98) goto 050015		
Variables		
p524400	Health issues diagnosed by doctors	pParent

**050017 [MR] What impairments has <target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?**

*If <target child's name> has an illness that involves multiple impairments, please name all of the impairments. Please read out options and select those that apply. Multiple answers are possible.*

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Visual impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hearing impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Motor impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chronic illnesses such as asthma or neurodermatitis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other physical impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mental impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if ((050017(p524405) = 0) AND (050017(p524407) = 0)) goto 050015  
if ((050017(p524405) = 1) OR (050017(p524407) = 1)) goto 050018*

Variables		
p524401	Nature of health issue: Visual impairments	pParent
p524402	Nature of health issue: Hearing impairments	pParent
p524403	Nature of health issue: Motor impairment	pParent
p524404	Nature of health issue: Chronic illnesses	pParent
p524405	Nature of health issue: Other physical impairments	pParent
p524406	Nature of health issue: Mental impairments	pParent
p524407	Nature of health issue: Other impairments	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

**050018 What other impairments has <target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?**

Enter details.



goto 050015

### Variables

p524410_O	Nature of health impairment: Other	pParent
p524410_g1	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 1, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g2	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 1, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g4	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 2, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g5	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 2, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g7	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 3, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g8	Type of other known disabilities determined by doctors (response 3, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent

**050015 Please refer to the yellow checkup booklet you received from your pediatrician when responding to the following questions. Do you have the yellow checkup booklet to hand?**

If the checkup booklet is not available, please read out: "If you don't have it, you are welcome to answer from memory."

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050014

### Variables

p529005	If the checkup booklet is available	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

**050014 When was the sixth medical checkup (the U6)? Please tell me the month and year.**

*If the child has not had the U6 checkup, please state "not applicable".*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 2,012 - 2,013

*if (050014 = -96 ) goto 050006*

*if (050014 <>-96) goto 050002*

**Variables**

p529014	Date of the U6 checkup: Month	pParent
p529015	Date of the U6 checkup: Year	pParent

**050002 What was <target child's name>'s weight at the sixth medical checkup (the U6)?**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| grams

*goto 050003*

**Variables**

p529012	Weight in grams at the U6 checkup	pParent
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

**050003 What was <target child's name>'s height at the sixth medical checkup (the U6)?**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| cm

*goto 050006*

**Variables**

p529013	Height in centimeters at the U6 checkup	pParent
---------	---	---------

**050006 How long was <target child's name> breastfed only, i.e. was not given any additional bottle, infant formula, or solid food? Breastfed only also applies to breast milk that is pumped and fed to <target child's name> by bottle.**

*If <target child's name> was never breastfed only, please state "not applicable". For values under one month, please enter 0 months. If the respondent answers with, for example, 5 1/2 months, please enter 5 months and 2 weeks. The checkup booklet is no longer required for the following questions.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| months

|\_| weeks

Range: 0 - 5

*if (01112 = 2 & 050006 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 050007*

*if (01112 = 2 & 050006 = 96, -97, -98) goto 050009*

*if (01112 <> 2) goto 050009*

#### Variables

p526200	Breastfeeding: Months	pParent
p526201	Breastfeeding: Weeks	pParent

**050007 Did you smoke while you were breastfeeding?**

*Please read out options*

No, never [3] ☐

Yes, regularly [1] ☐

Yes, now and again [2] ☐

*Refused*  
*[-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*goto 050008*

#### Variables

p525101	Smoking while breastfeeding	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

**050008 Did you drink alcohol while you were breastfeeding?***Read out options.*Yes, regularly [1] ☐Yes, now and again [2] ☐No, never [3] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050009

**Variables**

p525301	Drinking alcohol while breastfeeding	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

**050009 How many hours on average does <target child's name> sleep if you add up the amount of sleep during the day and night?**

|\_|\_| hours

Range: 1 - 20

goto 050010

**Variables**

p524300	Total amount of sleep	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

**050010 Does <target child's name> have sleep problems?***If necessary: Sleep problems mean, for example, that <target child's name> has trouble falling asleep or does not sleep through the night.*Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (050010 = 1) goto 050011

if (050010 = 2, -97, -98) goto 050012

**Variables**

p524301	Sleep problems	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 050011 What sleep problems does <target child's name> suffer from? Can <target child's name> ...

*Read out options. If the respondent names any other sleep problems, please state "other".*

Trouble falling asleep? [1] ☐

Trouble sleeping through the night? [2] ☐

Trouble falling asleep and sleeping through the night? [3] ☐

Other [-4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050012

#### Variables

p524302	Yes, sleep problems	pParent
---------	---------------------	---------

### 050012 How often does <target child's name> wake up during the night?

*Read out options.*

Doesn't any more [1] ☐

1 to 2 times per night [2] ☐

3 to 4 times per night [3] ☐

5 times or more per night [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050013Z

#### Variables

p524303	Wakes up during the night	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

## Module 53 E1S1 Development of target child

Here, we come back to the gender of the target child, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 02100!

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**530004** Now, we would like to talk about <target child's name>'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not noticed any of the addressed issues in <target child's name>. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <target child's name> shake his head to show that he does not want something?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**530004** Now, we would like to talk about <target child's name>'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not noticed any of the addressed issues in <target child's name>. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <target child's name> shake her head to show that she does not want something?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 530019

#### Variables

p101010	Communicative gestures: negation (headshaking)	pParent
---------	--	---------

**530019** Does <target child's name> draw your attention and point somewhere or at something?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 530016

#### Variables

p101020	Communicative gestures: directing attention (showing)	pParent
---------	---	---------



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

<b>530016</b>	<b>Some children like to play with soft toys, dolls, toy animals, or cars. These games might include, e.g. feeding them, putting them to bed, combing them, dressing them, fixing cars, having animal fights, or crashing cars. Does &lt;target child's name&gt; engage in this role-playing, or play pretend games?</b>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530015	

Variables		
p101030	Cognition: as-if game	pParent

<b>530015</b>	<b>Does &lt;target child's name&gt; understand brief instructions, such as spit it out?</b>
<i>If there are any questions about this, state the following for clarification: "This question deals with whether or not your child is able to understand brief instructions, not if your child always/immediately follows your instructions."</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child is not asked to do anything [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530001	

Variables		
p102040	Receptive language: understanding instructions	pParent

<b>530001</b>	<b>When asked, does &lt;target child's name&gt; fetch an item, e.g. a toy, from another room?</b>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child is not asked to do anything [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530002	

Variables		
p102010	Receptive language: following instructions	pParent

Condition: if (02100 &lt;&gt; 2)

**530002 Does <target child's name> repeat words that he has just heard without being asked to do so?**

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**530002 Does <target child's name> repeat words that she has just heard without being asked to do so?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 530003

Variables

p102020	Productive language: repeating words spontaneously	pParent
---------	--	---------

**530003 Children name people or things, sometimes correctly, sometimes with simple words, e.g. ba for ball or tuc for truck. How many people or things does <target child's name> name correctly or with simple words so that you and other family members can understand?**None [1] ☐About 1 to 3 [2] ☐About 4 to 10 [3] ☐About 11 to 20 [4] ☐More than 20 [5] ☐*Refused*  
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 360002

Variables

p102030	Productive language: vocabulary size	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**360002** Does <target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does he, for example, put things that look different in separate containers, or move them to different places?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**360002** Does <target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does she, for example, put things that look different in separate containers, or move them to different places?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 360005

### Variables

p103010	Cognition: categorizing	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

**360005** Does <target child's name> fetch a chair or similar to be able to reach something?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 530010

### Variables

p103040	Cognition: instrument-goal-task	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

**530010** Does <target child's name> climb on a chair or sofa himself (herself)?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*No sofa or chair available* [-21] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 530012

### Variables

p104010	(Fine) Motor skills: climbing up (e.g., chair)	pParent
---------	--	---------

<b>530012</b>	<b>Can &lt;target child's name&gt; climb a few steps in an upright position, perhaps holding on to a rail or an adult's hand?</b>
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No steps available [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530013	

Variables		
p104020	(Fine) Motor skills: climbing up steps	pParent

<b>530013</b>	<b>Can &lt;target child's name&gt; build a tower with two or three building bricks or blocks that does not topple over as soon as &lt;target child's name&gt; lets go of the last block?</b>
<i>Read out the options if necessary. State the highest tower that the child has been able to build.</i>	
No [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, with two blocks [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, with three or more blocks [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No building blocks or bricks available [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 070102	

Variables		
p104040	(Fine) Motor skills: building a tower with two or three building bricks	pParent

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**070102** The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <target child's name> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <target child's name> is tired, how often does she indicate signs of stress and malaise?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**070102** The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <target child's name> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <target child's name> is tired, how often does he indicate signs of stress and malaise?

*Read out again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency.*

Never [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Always [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 070108	

#### Variables

p66804b	Temperament – Stress and malaise when tired	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**070108 If you are busy doing something else and <target child's name> is unable to get your attention, how often does she end up crying?**

Condition: if (02100 &lt;&gt; 2)

**070108 If you are busy doing something else and <target child's name> is unable to get your attention, how often does he end up crying?**

*Read out again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency.*

Never [0] ☐1 [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐5 [5] ☐Always [6] ☐not true [-93] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 070113

## Variables

p66804h	Temperament – Crying if getting no attention	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

**070113 When <target child's name> can't have what she wants, how often does she get angry?**

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

**070113 When <target child's name> can't have what he wants, how often does he get angry?**

*Read out again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency.*

Never [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Always [6] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530001Z

Variables

p66804m	Temperament – Angry when they are denied something special	pParent
---------	--	---------

**Module44 Gen E1 SD Parental leave Respondent**

**440101** Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave. Have you taken parental leave for <target child's name> to date?

*If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. During parental leave, mothers and fathers can either be released from work completely, or can work for a maximum of 30 hours/week. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. Self-employed persons and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (440101 = 1) goto 440200  
if (440101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 440001Z

autoif (440101 = 1) h\_ez\_befr = 2  
autoif (440101 = 2, -97, -98) h\_ez\_befr = -23

#### Variables

pa04020	Respondent: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w1	Respondent: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w2	Respondent: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w3	Respondent: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent

### Start of parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

**440200** [AUTO] Parental leave episode number

|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 440201

#### Variables

pa04050_w1	Parental leave episode number	pParent
pa04050_w2	Parental leave episode number	pParent
pa04050_w3	Parental leave episode number	pParent



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (440200 = 1)

**440201 From when until when did you take parental leave for the first time for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.**

Condition: if (440200 > 1)

**440201 From when until when did you take parental leave again for <target child's name>?**

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

goto 440202

### Variables

pa0403m_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0403m_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0403m_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent

### 440202 [NCS]

*If the respondent answers that he/she is still on parental leave, please click "up to present" button!*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-95] ☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-95] ☐

if (h\_ez\_befr <> 1 & 440200 < 3) goto 440203

if (h\_ez\_befr <> 1 & 440200 = 3) goto 440001Z

if (h\_ez\_befr = 1) goto 440001Z

autoif (440202 = -95) 440202(pa0404m / pa0404y) = 010000(intm / intj)

autoif (440202 = -95) h\_ez\_befr = 1

### Variables

pa0404m_w1	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w1	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0404m_w2	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w2	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0404m_w3	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w3	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent

**Module 45 Gen E1 SD Parental leave Partner**

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 1)

**450101 Has your (female) partner taken parental leave for <target child's name> to date?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**450101 Has your (male) partner taken parental leave for <target child's name> to date?**

*If there are any questions about parental leave, read out the following: "Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave." If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The father's parental leave can already start during the maternal protection period from the moment the child is born. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. The partner (m/f) can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Self-employed persons and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.*

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (450101 = 1) goto 450200

if (450101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 450001Z

autoif (450101 = 1) h\_ez\_part= 2

autoif (450101 = 2, -97, -98) h\_ez\_part = -23

**Variables**

pa05020

Partner: Parental leave to date (yes/no)

pParent

**Start of parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)****450200 [AUTO] Parental leave episode number of partner**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 450201

**Variables**

pa05050\_w1

Parental leave episode number partner

pParent

pa05050\_w2

Parental leave episode number partner

pParent

pa05050\_w3

Parental leave episode number partner

pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 = 1)

**450201 From when until when did your (female) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> for the first time?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 > 1)

**450201 From when until when did your (female) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 = 1)

**450201 From when until when did your (male) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> for the first time?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 > 1)

**450201 From when until when did your (male) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again?**

*If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

goto 450202

### Variables

pa0503m_w1	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w1	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0503m_w2	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w2	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0503m_w3	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w3	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent

**450202 [NCS]**

If the respondent answers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "up to present" button!

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-95]

☐

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-95]

☐

if (h\_ez\_part <> 1 & 450200 < 3) goto 450203  
 if (h\_ez\_part <> 1 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z  
 if (h\_ez\_part = 1) goto 450001Z

autoif (450202 = -95) 450202(pa0504m / pa0504y) = 010000(intm / intj)  
 autoif (450202 = -95) h\_ez\_part = 1

**Variables**

pa0504m_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0504m_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0504m_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**450203 Did your (male) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again after that?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

**450203 Did your (female) partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again after that?**

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (450203 <> 1) goto 450001Z  
 if (450203 = 1) goto 450200 [neuer Durchgang!]

**Variables**

pa05060_w1	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent
pa05060_w2	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent
pa05060_w3	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent

End of parental leave episode loop

**Module42 Gen E1S3 SD Employment Parental leave Respondent**

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

<b>420001</b>	<b>Now, let's talk about your employment 12 months before &lt;target child's name&gt; was born. Were you employed in &lt;029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)&gt;?</b>
<i>This also includes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (420001 = 1) goto 420006 if (420001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 420010	

Variables		
p731501	Respondent's employment 12 months prior to birth	pParent

<b>420010</b>	<b>Have you been employed !!since!! &lt;029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1) &gt;?</b>
<i>This also includes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (420010 = 1) goto 420006 if (420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(440202 = -95)) goto 420021 if (420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95)) goto 420001Z  autoif ((420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) 420021 = 11	

Variables		
p731502	Respondent's employment since 12 months prior to birth	pParent

### Start of the employment episode loop

<b>420007    [AUTO] Employment episode number</b>
_ _ _
Range: 0 - 99
<i>goto 420011</i>

Variables		
p731503_w1	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w2	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w3	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w4	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w5	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w6	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w7	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w8	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w9	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w10	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w11	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w12	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w13	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w14	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w15	Employment episode number	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (420007 = 1 & 420010 = 1)

**420011 Let's start with your first employment since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did you hold there? Were you...**

Condition: if ((420007 = 1 & 420001 = 1) OR (420007 > 1))

**420011 What position did you hold there? Were you...**

*Please read out options. In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies] or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.*

Worker [1] ☐

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 420008

### Variables

p731504_w1	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w2	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w3	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w4	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w5	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w6	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w7	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w8	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w9	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w10	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w11	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w12	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w13	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w14	Type of occupation	pParent
p731504_w15	Type of occupation	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5)

**420008 From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?**

Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 = 2)

<b>420008</b>	<b>From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker (female)?</b>
Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 <> 2)	
<b>420008</b>	<b>From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker (male)?</b>
Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)	
<b>420008</b>	<b>From when until when did you do this job?</b>
<div>____ ____  Month</div> <div>Range: 1 - 12</div>	
<div>____ ____ ____ ____  Year</div> <div>Range: 1,970 - 9,999</div>	
<div>goto 420009</div> <div>autoif (420008 &lt;&gt; -97, -98) h_betb = (420008(p73159y) - 1900) * 12 + 420008(p73159m)</div> <div>autoif (h_betb &lt;= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 1</div> <div>autoif (h_betb &gt; (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 2</div> <div>autoif (420008 = -97, -98) h_bet12 = 2</div>	
Variables	



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

p73159m_w1	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w1	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w2	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w2	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w3	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w3	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w4	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w4	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w5	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w5	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w6	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w6	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w7	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w7	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w8	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w8	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w9	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w9	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w10	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w10	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w11	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w11	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w12	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w12	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w13	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w13	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w14	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w14	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w15	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w15	Start employment episode: Year	pParent

### 420009 [NCS] Until when did you do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "up to present" button.

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-95]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Up to present [-95]

☐

if (h\_bet12 = 1) goto 420012

if (h\_bet12 = 2) goto 420013

```
autoif (420009 <> -97, -98) h_eetb = (420009 (p73158y) - 1900) * 12) + 420009(p73158m)
```

```
autoif (h_bezbet) h_bezbet = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 2
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 3
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 4
```

```
autoif (h_bezpet) h_bezpet = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 2
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 3
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 4
```

### Variables

p73158m_w1	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w1	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w2	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w2	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w3	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w3	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w4	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w4	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w5	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w5	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w6	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w6	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w7	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w7	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w8	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w8	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w9	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w9	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w10	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w10	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w11	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w11	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w12	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w12	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w13	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w13	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w14	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w14	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w15	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w15	End employment episode: Year	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

**420012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did you work in this job back then?**

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

**420012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did you work back then?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer only to the number of teaching hours, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h\_bezbet = 1) & (h\_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((h\_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015

if ((h\_bezbet = 1) & (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

if ((h\_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015

### Variables

p731505_w1	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w2	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w3	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w4	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w5	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w6	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w7	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w8	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w9	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w10	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w11	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w12	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w13	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w14	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w15	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

**420013 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job?**

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

**420013 How many working hours per week did you !!contractually agree!! to when you started this job?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h\_bezbet = 1) & (h\_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((h\_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015

if ((h\_bezbet = 1) & (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

if ((h\_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015

**Variables**

p731506_w1	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w2	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w3	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w4	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w5	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w6	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w7	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w8	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w9	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w10	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w11	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w12	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w13	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w14	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w15	Working hours at start respondent	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 2))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 3))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 4))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 2))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 3))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbet = 4))

**420015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.*

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420015 = 1) goto 420016

if ((420015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h\_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((420015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

### Variables

p731508_w1	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w2	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w3	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w4	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w5	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w6	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w7	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w8	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w9	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w10	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w11	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w12	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w13	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w14	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w15	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

**420016 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?**

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

**420016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h\_bezpet = 1) goto 420014

if (h\_bezpet = 2, 3, 4) goto 420017

#### Variables

p731509_w1	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w2	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w3	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w4	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w5	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w6	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w7	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w8	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w9	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w10	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w11	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w12	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w13	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w14	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w15	Number of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?**

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

**420017 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?**

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017 You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?**



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

**420017** Continuation of 420017 You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

**420017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.*

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420017 = 1) goto 420018  
if (420017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 420014

Variables

## 2 Parents

p731510_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

**420018 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?**

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

**420018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 420014

Variables		
p731511_w1	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w2	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w3	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w4	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w5	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w6	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w7	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w8	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w9	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w10	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w11	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w12	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w13	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w14	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w15	Number of parent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 <> -95))

**420014 On average, how many hours did you work per week at the end of this job?**

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 = -95))

**420014 On average, how many hours do you currently work per week at this job?**

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 <> -95)

**420014 How many contractually agreed hours did you work per week at the end of this job?**

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 = -95)

**420014 How many contractually agreed hours do you currently work per week at this job?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_\_|\_\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 420020

#### Variables

p731507_w1	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w2	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w3	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w4	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w5	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w6	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w7	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w8	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w9	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w10	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w11	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w12	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w13	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w14	Partner's working hours at end	pParent
p731507_w15	Partner's working hours at end	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

**420020 Have you had another job since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>? Include any jobs that you might have done while working another job.**

*Not included are jobs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 420019

### Variables

p731512_w1	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w2	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w3	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w4	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w5	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w6	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w7	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w8	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w9	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w10	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w11	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w12	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w13	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w14	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w15	Other employment	pParent

End of the employment episode loop

**420021 What is your main occupation at the moment?**

*Please categorize responses! - Do not read aloud, only if necessary: "By this I mean, are you currently unemployed, a housewife or househusband or a pensioner, in any kind of training, or similar."*

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 Euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Professional training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master / foreman technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Re-training, further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife / house husband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (420021 &lt;&gt; 6) goto 420001Z</i> <i>if (420021 = 6) goto 420022</i>	

**Variables**

p731513	Status respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

### 420022 When did you start this vocational training program?

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 420001Z

#### Variables

p73157m	Start vocational training program: Month	pParent
p73157y	Start vocational training program: Year	pParent

## Module43 Gen EiS3 SD Employment Parental leave Partner

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

**430001 Now, let's talk about your (female) partner's employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Was she employed in <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**430001 Now, let's talk about your (male) partner's employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Was he employed in <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?**

*This also includes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430001 = 1) goto 430006

if (430001= 2, -97, -98) goto 430010

#### Variables

p731601	Employment partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

**430010 Has your (female) partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**430010 Has your (male) partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?**

*This also includes secondary employment. Not included are vocational training programs, jobs during school/term breaks or school/student internships.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430010 = 1) goto 430006

if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(450202 = -95)) goto 430021

if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95)) goto 430001Z

autoif ((430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) 430021 = 11

#### Variables

p731602	Employment partner since 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	---	---------

### Start of the employment episode loop

### 430007 [AUTO] Employment episode number

|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 430011

#### Variables

p731603_w1	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w2	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w3	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w4	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w5	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w6	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w7	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w8	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w9	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w10	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w11	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w12	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w13	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w14	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w15	Employment episode number	pParent

Condition: if (430007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 <> 1)

**430011 Let's start with your (female) partner's first job since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>. What position did she hold there? Was she...**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 = 1) OR (430007 > 1)))

**430011 What position did she hold there? Was she...**

Condition: if (430007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 = 1)

**430011 Let's start with your (male) partner's first job since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>. What position did he hold there? Was he...**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 = 1) OR (430007 > 1)))

**430011 What position did he hold there? Was he...**

*Please read out options. If the employment is temporary employment and/or seasonal work: "What position did he/she mainly hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed??" Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

clerk, including clerk in the civil service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Worker [1] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 430008

#### Variables

p731604_w1	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w2	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w3	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w4	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w5	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w6	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w7	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w8	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w9	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w10	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w11	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w12	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w13	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w14	Type of occupation partner	pParent
p731604_w15	Type of occupation partner	pParent



Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 5)

**430008 From when until when did your (female) partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 5)

**430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 7)

**430008 From when until when did your (female) partner do this work as a freelancer?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 7)

**430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work as a freelancer?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430008 From when until when did your (female) partner do this work?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430008 From when until when did your (male) partner do this work?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

*goto 430009*

*autoif (430008 <> -97, -98) h\_betp = (430008(p73169y) - 1900) \* 12 + 430008(p73169m)*

*autoif (h\_betp <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) \* 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h\_pet12 = 1*

*autoif (h\_betp > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) \* 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h\_pet12 = 2*

*autoif (430008 = -97, -98) h\_pet12 = 2*

Variables

## 2 Parents

p73169m_w1	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w1	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w2	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w2	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w3	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w3	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w4	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w4	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w5	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w5	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w6	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w6	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w7	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w7	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w8	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w8	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w9	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w9	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w10	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w10	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w11	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w11	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w12	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w12	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w13	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w13	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w14	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w14	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w15	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w15	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

**430009 [NCS] Until when did your (female) partner do this?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**430009 [NCS] Until when did your (male) partner do this?**

*Only read out question if necessary. If they are still doing this job today, please click "up to present" button.*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Up to present [-95]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Up to present [-95]



```
if (h_pet12 = 1) goto 430012  
if (h_pet12 = 2) goto 430013
```

```
autoif (430009 <> -97, -98) h_eetp = (430009 (p73168y) - 1900) * 12) + 430009(p73168m)
```

```
autoif (h_bezpetp) h_bezpetp = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 2
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 3
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 4
```

```
autoif (h_bezbetp) h_bezbetp = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 2
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 3
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 4
```

Variables

p73168m_w1	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w1	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w2	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w2	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w3	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w3	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w4	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w4	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w5	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w5	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w6	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w6	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w7	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w7	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w8	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w8	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w9	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w9	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w10	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w10	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w11	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w11	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w12	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w12	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w13	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w13	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w14	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w14	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w15	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w15	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430012** Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your (female) partner work at this job back then?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430012** Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your (male) partner work at this job back then?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430012** Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (female) partner work back then?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

**430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M\_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (male) partner work back then?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h\_bezbetp = 1) & (h\_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h\_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015

if ((h\_bezbetp = 1) & (h\_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h\_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

### Variables

p731605_w1	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w2	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w3	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w4	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w5	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w6	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w7	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w8	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w9	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w10	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w11	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w12	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w13	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w14	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w15	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430013 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average when she started this job?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430013 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average when he started this job?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (female) partner work when she started this job?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your (male) partner work when he started this job?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h\_bezbetp = 1) & (h\_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h\_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015

if ((h\_bezbetp = 1) & (h\_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h\_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

#### Variables

p731606_w1	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w2	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w3	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w4	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w5	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w6	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w7	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w8	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w9	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w10	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w11	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w12	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w13	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w14	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w15	Working hours at start partner	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 2))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 2))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 3))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 3))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 4))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 4))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7)) & (h\_bezbetp = 2))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 2))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 3))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 3))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 4))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h\_bezbetp = 4))

**430015** You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.*

No [2]

☐

Yes [1]

☐

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (430015 = 1) goto 430016 if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014 if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017	

Variables		
p731608_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5,7))	
<b>430016</b>	<b>How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average after this change?</b>
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5,7))	
<b>430016</b>	<b>How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average after this change?</b>
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))	
<b>430016</b>	<b>How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female) partner work after this change?</b>
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))	
<b>430016</b>	<b>How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) partner work after this change?</b>



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h\_bezpetp = 1) goto 430014

if (h\_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4) goto 430017

### Variables

p731609_w1	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w2	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w3	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w4	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w5	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w6	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w7	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w8	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w9	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w10	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w11	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w12	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w13	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w14	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731609_w15	Number of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (female) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your (male) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (female) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your (male) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (female) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (female) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h\_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)

**430017** You told us before that your (male) partner was on parental leave from <450201 (pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your (male) partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.*

No [2] ☐

Yes [1] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430017 = 1) goto 430018

if (430017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 430014

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Variables		
p731610_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430018 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average after this change?**

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))

**430018 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average after this change?**

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (female) partner work after this change?**

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))

**430018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your (male) partner work after this change?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_\_|\_\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

## 2 Parents

Range: 0 - 90

goto 430014

Variables		
p731611_w1	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w2	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w3	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w4	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w5	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w6	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w7	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w8	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w9	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w10	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w11	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w12	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w13	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w14	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731611_w15	Number of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

**430014 How many hours per week did your (female) partner work on average at the end of this job?**

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

**430014 How many hours per week did your (male) partner work on average at the end of this job?**

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))

**430014 On average, how many hours per week does your (female) partner currently work at this job?**

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))

**430014 On average, how many hours per week does your (male) partner currently work at this job?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)

**430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your (female) partner work per week at the end of this job?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

**430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your (male) partner work per week at the end of this job?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)

**430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your (female) partner currently work per week at this job?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)

**430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your (male) partner currently work per week at this job?**

*For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours per week

No fixed working hours [95]

☐

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 430020

### Variables

p731607_w1	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w2	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w3	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w4	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w5	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w6	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w7	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w8	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w9	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w10	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w11	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w12	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w13	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w14	Working hours at end partner	pParent
p731607_w15	Working hours at end partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

**430020** Has your (female) partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your (female) partner might have done while working another job.

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**430020** Has your (male) partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M\_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your (male) partner might have done while working another job.

*Not included are jobs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 430019

#### Variables

p731612_w1	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w2	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w3	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w4	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w5	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w6	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w7	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w8	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w9	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w10	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w11	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w12	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w13	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w14	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w15	Other employment partner	pParent

End of employment episode loop

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

### 430021 What is your (female) partner's main occupation at the moment?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

### 430021 What is your (male) partner's main occupation at the moment?

*Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean is your partner currently unemployed, a housewife or househusband, or a pensioner, in any kind of training, or similar."*

1 Euro job, job-creation scheme position or similar federal employment agency, job center or ARGE job center scheme [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Professional training [6] ☐

Training as a master craftsman/technician [7] ☐

(Voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

Unemployed [1] ☐

Temporary work [2] ☐

Pensioner, (pre-)retirement [14] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctoral studies [9] ☐

Re-training, further education [10] ☐

On parental leave [11] ☐

Stay-at-home spouse [12] ☐

On sick leave/short-term disability [13] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (430021 <> 6) goto 430001Z*  
*if (430021 = 6) goto 430022*

#### Variables

p731613	Status partner	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 1)

**430022 When did your (female) partner start this vocational training program?**

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

**430022 When did your (male) partner start this vocational training program?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 430001Z

## Variables

p73167m	Start vocational training program partner: Month	pParent
p73167y	Start vocational training program partner: Year	pParent

**Moduel03 Gen E1 Siblings****030001 How many siblings does <target child's name> have?**

*This means all biological and social siblings, including step-siblings, half-siblings, or adopted siblings. The target child should not be included. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".*

|\_|\_|\_| Siblings

Range: 0 - 20

if (030001 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z

if (030001 = 1) goto 030006

if (030001 &gt; 1) goto 030002

## Variables

pb10000	Number of siblings	pParent
---------	--------------------	---------

**030002 And how many of these siblings live in the same household as <target child's name>?**

*The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If no sibling lives in the same household, please enter "0".*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Siblings

if (030002 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z

if (030002 &gt; 0) goto 030003

## Variables

pb1001b	Number of siblings living in the same household	pParent
---------	---	---------



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

<b>030006 Does this sibling live in the same household as &lt;target child's name&gt;?</b>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (030006 = -98, -97, 2) goto 030005Z</i> <i>if (030006 = 1) goto 030003</i>  <i>autoif (030006 = 1) 030002 = 1</i> <i>autoif (030006 = 2) 030002 = 0</i>		
Variables		
pb1001a	Does the sibling live in the same household?	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2 & 030002 > 1)	
<b>030003 In what year were &lt;target child's name&gt;'s siblings, who live with him in the same household, born? Please start with the year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.</b>	
Condition: if (02100 = 2 & 030002 > 1)	
<b>030003 In what year were &lt;target child's name&gt;'s siblings, who live with her in the same household, born? Please start with the year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.</b>	
Condition: if (02100 <> 2 & 030002 = 1)	
<b>030003 In what year was &lt;target child's name&gt;'s sibling, who lives with him in the same household, born?</b>	
Condition: if (02100 = 2 & 030002 = 1)	
<b>030003 In what year was &lt;target child's name&gt;'s sibling, who lives with her in the same household, born?</b>	
<i>The target child should not be included here!</i>	
_ _ _ _	Year of birth sibling 1
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ _ _ _	Year of birth sibling 2
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ _ _ _	Year of birth sibling 3
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ _ _ _	Year of birth sibling 4
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ _ _ _	Year of birth sibling 5

Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 6
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 7
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 8
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 9
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 10
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 11
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 12
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 13
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 14
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 15
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 16
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 17
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 18
Range: 1,970 - 9,999

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 19

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year of birth sibling 20

Range: 1,970 - 9,999



*if (ANY(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) & 02101(S3TG2J) > 0) goto 030004*  
*if (NO(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) OR 02101(S3TG2J) < 0) goto 030005Z*

### Variables

p73222y_w1	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 1	pParent
p73222y_w2	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 2	pParent
p73222y_w3	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 3	pParent
p73222y_w4	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 4	pParent
p73222y_w5	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 5	pParent
p73222y_w6	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 6	pParent
p73222y_w7	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 7	pParent
p73222y_w8	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 8	pParent
p73222y_w9	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 9	pParent
p73222y_w10	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 10	pParent
p73222y_w11	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 11	pParent
p73222y_w12	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 12	pParent
p73222y_w13	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 13	pParent
p73222y_w14	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 14	pParent
p73222y_w15	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 15	pParent
p73222y_w16	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 16	pParent
p73222y_w17	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 17	pParent
p73222y_w18	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18	pParent
p73222y_w19	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 19	pParent
p73222y_w20	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 20	pParent

**030004 Is <target child's name> one of multiple offspring, e.g. a twin or a triplet?***Only read out alternative responses if necessary.*No [1] ☐Yes, a twin [2] ☐Yes, a triplet [3] ☐Yes, a quadruplet [4] ☐Yes, a quintuplet [5] ☐Yes, one of high-order multiple offspring, i.e. <target child's name> has more than 4 siblings of the same age (e.g. a sextuplet, a septuplet, etc.) [6] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 030005Z

**Variables**

pb1001c	Multiple	pParent
---------	----------	---------

**Module27 Gen S3 Household situation****27001 How many people are living together with you in one household – including you and the children?***This refers to all people living and working together with you in the household.*

|\_|\_| People

Range: 1 - 40

if (27001 = 2 to 40, -97, -98) goto 27002

if (27001 = 1) goto 27003Z

**Variables**

p741001	Household size	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (27001 <> -97, -98)

**27002 How many of these <27001> people are under 14 years old?**

Condition: if (27001 = -97, -98)

**27002 How many people in your household are under the age of 14?**

*By this, we mean all the people living with you and managing the household with you.*

*Under the age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated their 14th birthday and has not, therefore, completed the 14th year of their life.*

|\_|\_|\_| People

Range: 0 - 40

goto 27003Z

Variables

p742001	People under the age of 14 in the household	pParent
---------	---	---------

### Module20 Gen S5 Household income

**200001 In many areas, child care and vocational training for children can be costly. Now, we would like to look at all of the income from your entire household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, parental and child allowance, student loans/grants, alimony payments, unemployment benefits, etc.!**

*If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Euros

Range: 0 - 999,999

if (200001 = -97, -98) goto 200002

if (200001 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z

Variables

p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

**200002 It would really help us if you could at least choose one of the following rough categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 2000 Euros, between 2000 and 4000 Euros, or over 4000 Euros?**

*If respondent can't or refuses to provide details: If necessary estimate income and remind respondent of anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

less than 200 Euros [1] ☐

between 2000 and 4000 Euros [2] ☐

4000 Euros or more [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (200002 = 1) goto 200003  
if (200002 = 2) goto 200004  
if (200002 = 3) goto 200005  
if (200002 = -97, -98) goto 200006Z

#### Variables

p510006	monthly household income, split	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

**200003 Could you please tell me whether it is less than 1,000 Euros, between 1,000 and 1,500 Euros, or more than 1,500 Euros per month?**

*If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

Less than 1,000 euros [1] ☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [2] ☐

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

#### Variables

p510007	Monthly household income, categories under 2,000 Euros	pParent
---------	--	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 200004 Can you now tell me if it is less than 2500 Euros, between 2500 and 3000 Euros or more than 3000 Euros a month?

*If respondent can't or refuses to provide details: If necessary estimate income and remind respondent of anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

2000 to 2500 Euros [4] ☐

2500 to 3000 Euros [5] ☐

3000 to 4000 Euros [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

#### Variables

p510008	monthly household income, classes 2000 - 4000 Euros	pParent
---------	---	---------

### 200005 Can you now tell me if it is less than 5000 Euros, between 5000 and 6000 Euros or more than 6000 Euros a month?

*If this is not known exactly, please ask for a monthly estimate. Please guarantee anonymity. If "net income" is unclear: <<Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."*

4000 to 5000 Euros [7] ☐

5000 to under 6000 Euros [8] ☐

6.000 Euros or more [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

#### Variables

p510009	monthly household income, classes under 4000 Euros	pParent
---------	--	---------

## Module08 S2 E1S2 HLE joint activities

**080001** I would now like to find out about situations !!in the last week!! where you or someone else in your home had the time to exclusively interact with <target child's name>. I am now going to mention a few situations and would like you to assess how often you or someone else in your home did those things together with <target child's name> in the last week. You can choose between the following responses: several times per day, once per day, several times per week, once per week, or not at all. Read to <target child's name> or looked at picture books with <target child's name>.

*Read out options if necessary. If the respondent points out of their own accord that the last week was very untypical for the child (e.g. due to the child being ill), then please read out: "In this case, please don't refer to the last week, but to the last typical week." "Someone else" means all people that live in the household or regularly come to the household, such as acquaintances, relatives, or au-pairs. In addition to play together, the situations can also refer to, e.g. changing diapers, eating, or bathing. Not included are situations where something else was being done at the same time, such as house work or talking on the phone.*

Several times per day [1]

☐

Once per day [2]

☐

Several times per week [3]

☐

Once per week [4]

☐

Not at all [5]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 080002

Variables

p281311

Joint activities read out

pParent

**080002** Sung a song to <target child's name> or sung a song together with <target child's name>.

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Several times per day [1]

☐

Once per day [2]

☐

Several times per week [3]

☐

Once per week [4]

☐

Not at all [5]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 080003

Variables

p281312

Joint activities singing

pParent



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

**080003 Played nursery rhyme games with <target child's name> such as “Humpty Dumpty”, “Baa Baa Black Sheep”, or “Hickory Dickory Dock”.**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Several times per day [1] ☐

Once per day [2] ☐

Several times per week [3] ☐

Once per week [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 080004*

Variables

p281313	Joint activities nursery rhymes	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

**080004 Played pretend games with <target child's name> such as pretending to comfort a teddy or doll, pretending to eat or prepare a meal, pretending to drive a car.**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

Several times per day [1] ☐

Once per day [2] ☐

Several times per week [3] ☐

Once per week [4] ☐

Not at all [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 080005*

Variables

p281314	Joint activities pretending	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

**080005 Counted something for <target child's name> such as steps, building bricks, fingers, or buttons.***Read out options if necessary*

Several times per day [1]

☐

Once per day [2]

☐

Several times per week [3]

☐

Once per week [4]

☐

Not at all [5]

☐*Refused*  
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 080006***Variables**

p281315

Joint activities counting

pParent

**080006 Compared sizes for <target child's name> by saying, for example, “I’m bigger than you!” or “You have more yoghurt than I do!”.***Read out options if necessary*

Several times per day [1]

☐

Once per day [2]

☐

Several times per week [3]

☐

Once per week [4]

☐

Not at all [5]

☐*Refused*  
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 080007Z***Variables**

p281316

Joint activities comparing sizes

pParent

**Module24 Gen S34 Responent 2bSocio-demographics**

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

24001	I would now like to ask you a few questions about your personal details. What year were you born in?							
<table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>								
<a href="#">goto 24002</a>								

Variables		
p73170y	Respondent's year of birth	pParent

24002 Where were you born?	
In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In Germany's former eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (24002 = 3) goto 24003</i>  <i>if (24002 = 2) goto 24005</i>  <i>if (24002 = 1 &amp; 24001 = -97,-98) goto 24023</i>  <i>if (24002 = 1 &amp; 24001 &lt; 1950 &amp; 24001 &lt;&gt; -97,-98) goto 24005</i>  <i>if (24002 = 1 &amp; 24001 &gt; 1949) goto 24023</i>  <i>if (24002 = -97, -98) goto 24005</i> </p> <p> <i>autoif (24002 = 3) h_premig = 1</i>  <i>autoif (24002 &lt;&gt; 3) h_S4EH2 = 2</i> </p> <p> <i>if (24001 &gt; 1949) 1: in Deutschland</i>  <i>if (24001 &lt; 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands</i>  <i>if (24001 &lt; 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten</i>  <i>if (24001 &gt; 1949) 3: im Ausland</i>  <i>if (24001 &lt; 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land</i> </p>	

Variables		
p400000	Respondent born in Germany?	pParent
p400000_g1	Respondent's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

Condition: if (24001 > 1989)

### 24023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (24001 < 1990)

### 24023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?

In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐

In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24005

if (24001 > 1989) 1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (24001 < 1990) 1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (24001 > 1989) 2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (24001 < 1990) 2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

#### Variables

p400015	Respondent born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	--	---------

### 24003 In which country were you born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24003 = -96) goto 24004

if (24003 <> -96) goto 24011

#### Variables

p400010_g1R	Country of birth respondent	pParent
-------------	-----------------------------	---------

p400010_g2	Country of birth of respondent (categorized)	pParent
------------	--	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 24005 And we'll now move on to your parents. What country was your father born in?

*If the territory in which the father was born was part of Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should then be entered accordingly as the country of birth.*

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Father absent / unknown [-20]

☐

Land not in list  
[-96]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

*if (24005 = -96) goto 24006*

*if (24005 <> -96) goto 24008*

*autoif (24005 > 0) & (24005 <> 71) h\_S4ZG5 = 1*

*autoif (24005 = -96) h\_S4ZG5 = 1*

*autoif (24005 = -97) h\_S4ZG5 = 2*

*autoif (24005 = -98) h\_S4ZG5 = 2*

*autoif (24005 = -20) h\_S4ZG5 = 2*

*autoif (24005 = 71) h\_S4ZG5 = 2*

#### Variables

p400090\_g1R

Country of birth respondent's father

pParent

p400090\_g2

Country of birth of respondent's father (categorized)

pParent

**24008 In what country was your mother born?**

If the territory in which the mother was born was part of Germany at the time of her birth, "Germany" should then be entered accordingly as the country of birth.

Country List [999997] ☐

No mother/mother unknown [-20] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24008 = -96) goto 24009

if (24008 <> -96) goto 24015

autoif (24008 > 0 & 24008 <> 71) h\_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = -96) h\_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = 71) h\_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -97) h\_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -98) h\_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -20) h\_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 2 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1) h\_premig = 2

autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 2) h\_premig = 3

autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71) h\_premig = 4

autoif (h\_S4ZG5 = 1 & h\_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71 & 24005 <> 71) h\_premig = 5

**Variables**

p400070_g1R	Country of birth mother respondent	pParent
p400070_g2	Country of birth of respondent's mother (categorized)	pParent

**24011 When did you move to Germany? If you could please tell me the month and year.**

If the person has moved to Germany several times: "In that case, if you could please tell me when you stayed in Germany for at least one year for the very first time." If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please give me a rough idea of the month."

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 24013

autoif (24011(S4ZG9J) > 0 & 24001 > 0) h\_S4ZG9 = 24011(S4ZG9J) - 24001

autoif (h\_S4ZG9 > 15) h\_S4EH2 = 1

autoif (h\_S4ZG9 <= 15) h\_S4EH2 = 2

autoif (24002 = 3 & 24011(S4ZGJ) = -97, -98) h\_S4EH2 = 2

**Variables**

p40003m	Respondent's date of relocation to Germany (month)	pParent
p40003y	Respondent's date of relocation to Germany (year)	pParent

### 24013 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did you come to Germany at that time?

Read out the response options. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender. Classify the responses. Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au-pair or similar) if employed.

As an emigrant or an ethnic German repatriate [1] ☐

As an asylum seeker or refugee [2] ☐

As a family member or partner [3] ☐

As a student or applicant for a course of study [4] ☐

As an employee [5] ☐

Or for another reason [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24013 = 6) goto 24014  
if (24013 <> 6) goto 24015

#### Variables

p401000	Respondent's immigration status	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

### 24014 And were there any other reasons for that?



goto 24015

#### Variables

p401001_O	Other reasons behind relocation to Germany	pParent
-----------	--	---------

**24015 Do you have German nationality?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Stateless [-20] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24015 = 1) goto 24016

if (24015 = 2) goto 24018

if (24015 = -20) goto 24020

if (24015 = -97, -98) goto 24022Z

## Variables

p401100	Respondent's nationality	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

**24016 Have you had the German citizenship since birth?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24016 = 2) goto 24017

if (24016 &lt;&gt; 2) goto 24022Z

## Variables

p401110	Citizenship respondent German since birth	pParent
---------	---	---------

**24017 When did you acquire the German citizenship? Please state the month and year.**

If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me approximately what month that was."

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 24022Z

## Variables

p40113m	Date respondent obtained German nationality (month)	pParent
---------	---	---------

p40113y	Date respondent obtained German nationality (year)	pParent
---------	--	---------



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

<b>24018 What citizenship do you have?</b>	
[List of citizenships] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staatsangehörigkeit not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24018 = -96) goto 24019 if (24018 <> -96) goto 24020	

Variables		
p401150_g1R	Citizenship respondent not German	pParent
p401150_g2	nationality of respondent not German (categorized)	pParent

<b>24020 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?</b>	
Yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24021	

Variables		
p401160	Application German citizenship respondent	pParent

<b>24021 Is your stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?</b>	
<i>A limited stay is e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residence permit, residence approval or residence license.            An unlimited stay is e.g. a settlement permit, right of unlimited residence or unlimited residence permit.</i>	
Legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401170	Stay in Germany respondent, legally limited	pParent

**63104 Now we have some questions on your own training and education qualifications. Did you complete your highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

*Please note that this does not mean training qualifications such as vocational training or post-secondary training, but rather academic school-leaving qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur [university entrance qualification].*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (63104 = 2) goto 63106*

*if (63104 = -20) goto 63105*

*if (63104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 63102*

*autoif (63104 = -20) 63102 = -20*

**Variables**

p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent
p731801	Respondent's highest training qualification in Germany	pParent

**63105 How many years did you go to school?**

*If the person did not go to school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.*

|\_|\_| Years

Range: 0 - 20

*goto 63112*

**Variables**

p731822	Years gone to school	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

### 63102 What is your highest general school-leaving certificate?

Read out options only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given: "Does the "Fachabitur" allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university." If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school], Volksschule [former name for compulsory school], 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [intermediate secondary school in Bavaria with focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], Fachoberschulreife [entrance qualification for vocational upper secondary schools], 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [3] ☐

Other school-leaving certificate [7] ☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur] [4] ☐

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/extended Oberschule [former upper secondary school in the GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5] ☐

Special needs school-leaving certificate [6] ☐

No school-leaving certificate [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63102 = 7) goto 63103  
if (63102 <> 7) goto 63118

#### Variables

p731802_g1	Highest education qualification subject (ISCED)	pParent
p731802_g2	Highest education qualification subject (CASMIN)	pParent
p731802_g3	Highest education qualification subject (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731802	Highest educational qualification of respondent type	pParent

**63106 What country did you achieve your highest school-leaving qualification in?**

Country List [999997]

☐Land not in list  
[-96]☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐if (63106 = -96) goto 63107  
if (63106 <> -96) goto 63109**Variables**

p731804_g1R	Country of respondent's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qualification respondent (categorized)	pParent

**63109 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.***Please read out list.*

Leaving certificate of the special needs school [6]

☐

Other leaving qualification [7]

☐Basic school-leaving certificate of the  
Hauptschule/Volksschule [1]☐Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences /  
leaving certificate from a Fachoberschule [4]☐General or subject-specific higher education entrance  
qualification (Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade) [5]☐

Qualifying school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]

☐Certificate of intermediate secondary education (leaving  
certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the  
Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]☐

No school-leaving qualifications [-20]

☐Refused  
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 63110

if (63106 &gt; 0) h\_S4BA2 = 63106(Label)

if (63106 = -96 &amp; (63107 = -97, -98)) h\_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"

if (63106 = -96 &amp; (63107 &lt;&gt; -97, -98)) h\_S4BA2 = 63107

if (63106 = -97, -98) h\_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"

**Variables**

p731807	School-leaving qualifications of respondent abroad, German equivalent	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

**63110 How many years did you go to school in <h\_S4BA2> for in order to obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (63106 = -97, -98)

**63110 How many years did you go to school for to obtain this qualification?**

*Please record number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation.*

|\_|\_| School years

Range: 0 - 25

goto 63111

### Variables

p731808	Duration respondent's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

**63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution in <h\_S4BA2>?**

Condition: if (63106 = -97, -98)

**63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 63112

### Variables

p731809	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education / university with the foreign school-leaving qualifications	pParent
---------	--	---------

**63112 Have you ever completed a vocational training or a higher education program?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63112 = 1) goto 63113

if (63112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z

autoif (63112 = 2) 63118 = -20

### Variables

p731810	Vocational training / higher education respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63104 <> 2 OR (63104 = 2 & (63106 = -97, -98)))

**63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if (63104 = 2 & (63106 <> -97, -98))

**63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4BA2> or in another country?**

In Germany [1] ☐

In <h\_S4BA2> [2] ☐

In another country [3] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (63113 = 1) goto 63118  
if (63113 <> 1) goto 63114

1: in Deutschland  
if (63104 = 2) 2: in <h\_S4BA2>  
3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p731811	Respondent highest vocational qualification in Germany or abroad	pParent
---------	--	---------

**63114 What kind of vocational training was it?**

*Please read answer options aloud.*

I was trained in a company [1] ☐

I did a longer vocational training in a company [2] ☐

He/she attended a higher education institution/university [4] ☐

I attended a vocational school [3] ☐

Other [5] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 63128

Variables

p731812	Type of vocational training respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

### 63128 How many years did this vocational training last?

Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.

|\_|\_|\_| Years of training

Range: 1 - 25

goto 63127Z

#### Variables

p731824	Duration respondent's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

### 63118 What is the highest vocational qualification you have?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific school-leaving qualification: "What school-leaving qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?"

## 2 Parents

Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of cooperative education without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other certificate of vocational training [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (63118 = 3) goto 63126</i>  <i>if (63118 = 8, 9) goto 63123</i>  <i>if (63118 = 10) goto 63125</i>  <i>if (63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 63121</i>  <i>if (63118 = 21) goto 63119</i>  <i>if (63118 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 63127Z</i> </p> <p><i>autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4</i></p>	



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Variables		
p731813	(Highest) vocational qualification respondent	pParent

<b>63121 What is the exact name of this qualification?</b>	
<i>Please read answer options aloud.</i>	
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other leaving qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if ((63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) &amp; 63118 = 16) goto 63123</p> <p>if ((63121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) &amp; 63118 &lt;&gt; 16) goto 63127Z</p> <p>if (63121 = 3) goto 63125</p> <p>if (63121 = 4) goto 63127Z</p> <p>if (63121 = 5) goto 63122</p> <p>autoif ((63121= 3, 4) &amp; 63118 = 16) 63123 = 4</p>	

Variables		
p731816	Type tertiary qualification respondent	pParent

**63123 And at which educational institution did you complete this qualification? Was that a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a former college of engineering, or a university?**

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

University of cooperative education [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (63123 = 1, 2) goto 63127Z*  
*if (63123 = 5) goto 63124*  
*if (63123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 63125*

**Variables**

p731818	Type of tertiary educational institution respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

**63125 Were you awarded a doctorate or are you currently working towards your doctorate?**

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*goto 63127Z*

**Variables**

p731820	Award of doctorate respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

<b>63126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?</b>		
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 63127Z		
Variables		
p731821	Civil servant training respondent	pParent

## Module64 Gen S34 Respondent employment

<b>64101 Let's move on to your employment status. Are you currently in full-time or part-time employment, working a side job, or unemployed?</b>		
<i>By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."</i>		
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Side-job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (64101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 64102 if (64101 = 4 & (24021 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 64103 if (64101 = 4 & (24021 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 64104 if (64101 = -97, -98) goto 64121		
Variables		
p731901	Employment respondent	pParent

**64102 On average, how many hours do you work per week – including any possible side jobs?**

*This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

*if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) goto 64108*

*if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) goto 64104*

*if (64102 > 0) goto 640002*

**Variables**

p731902

Working hours respondent

pParent

**640002 Some parents are still able to care for their child during professional working hours, e.g. if they work from home or are able to take their child to work with them. For how many hours out of your average weekly working hours do you take care of <target child's name> !!at the same time!! as working?**

*If the respondent does not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then ask for the average value.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Hours

*if (64101 = 1, 2) goto 64108*

*if (64101 = 3) goto 64104*

**Variables**

pa06000

Respondent: working hours and child care

pParent

**64103 Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?**

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 64104

**Variables**

p401180

Right to pursue employment in Germany respondent

pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

### 64104 What do you mainly do at the moment?

Please categorize statements! - Do not read out, only if necessary: "What I mean, for example, is whether you are unemployed, a housewife/househusband or on retirement, undergoing some kind of training".

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time working [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 Euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Professional training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master / foreman technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Re-training, further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife / house husband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64108	
autoif () 64104 = 420021	

#### Variables

p731903	Respondent's status	pParent
---------	---------------------	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2)

**64108 Please tell me what you are currently employed as:**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64108 What was your last job:**

*Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (64108 <> -20) goto 64109

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

**Variables**

p731904_g1	Occupation subject (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation subject (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation subject (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation subject (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation subject (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation subject (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation subject (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation subject (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation subject (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation subject of respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation subject (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation subject (SIOPS-08)	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64109 What position do you hold there? Are you...**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64109 What position did you hold there? Were you...**

*Please read out options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*

Worker [1] ☐

Employee (including civil service employee) [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64109 = 1) goto 64110  
if (64109 = 2) goto 64111  
if (64109 = 3) goto 64112  
if (64109 = 4) goto 64113  
if (64109 = 5) goto 64114  
if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116

### Variables

p731905	Respondent's professional position	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64110 What occupational status is that exactly?**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64110 What occupational status was that exactly?**

*Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent.*

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 64116

**Variables**

p731906	Respondent's exact occupational status – worker	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64111 What is the exact activity?**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64111 What was the exact activity?**

*Please read out the statements. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20] ☐

Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23] ☐

Production- and plant foreman [24] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (64111 = 23) goto 64117  
if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116

autoif (64111 = 23) 64116 = 1

**Variables**

p731907	Respondent's exact occupational status – salaried employee	pParent
---------	--	---------



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

### 64112 What is your exact civil service category there?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

### 64112 What was your exact civil service category there?

*Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent.*

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister  
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in  
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär  
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil  
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay  
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket  
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]  
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate  
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil  
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat  
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])  
[33] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 64116

#### Variables

p731908	Respondent's exact occupational status – civil service category	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if ((64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 = 1)

**64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 <> 1)

**64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 = 1)

**64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 <> 1)

**64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

*Please read out the statements. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Officer (lieutenant, captain) [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

Military team rank [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 64116

#### Variables

p731909	Respondent's exact occupational status – regular / professional soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64114 In which sector are you self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64114 In which sector were you self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Self-employed person in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed person in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 64115

#### Variables

p731910	Respondent's exact occupational status – self-employed	pParent
---------	--	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

### 64115 How many employees do you have?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

### 64115 How many employees did you have?

*Only read out options if necessary.*

None [0] ☐

1 to 4 [1] ☐

5 to 9 [2] ☐

10 to 19 [3] ☐

20 to 49 [4] ☐

50 to 99 [5] ☐

100 to 199 [6] ☐

200 to 249 [7] ☐

250 to 499 [8] ☐

500 to 999 [9] ☐

1,000 to 1,999 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (h\_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118*  
*if (h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119*  
*if (h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121*

#### Variables

p731911_R	Respondent's number of employees	pParent
p731911_D	Number of employees respondent (aggregated)	pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64116 Do you work in a managerial position?**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64116 Did you work in a managerial position?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (64116 = 1) goto 64117*

*if (64116 <> 1 & h\_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118*

*if (64116 <> 1 & h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119*

*if (64116 <> 1 & h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121*

**Variables**

p731912	Respondent's managerial position	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

**64117 How many workers directly report to you?**

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

**64117 How many workers did directly report to you?**

*"Report" means that you are / were responsible for managing these people.*

0 [1] ☐

1-2 [2] ☐

3-9 [3] ☐

10 and more [4] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (h\_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118*

*if (h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119*

*if (h\_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121*

**Variables**

p731913	Number of employees respondent has managerial authority over	pParent
---------	--	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

<b>64118 What would you say: Compared to the professional situation in your home country, is your situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?</b>	
Worsened a lot [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worsened [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Remained the same [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Improved [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Improved a lot [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was not employed in country of origin [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (64104 <> 1) goto 64121	

Variables		
p401200	Cmp:current professional situation-professional situation resp. home country	pParent

<b>64119 Are you currently registered as unemployed?</b>	
<i>If the respondent is unsure as to whether he/she is registered as unemployed: "In asking this question, I would like to find out whether you are registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA)."</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64120	

Variables		
p731914	Respondent registered as unemployed	pParent

Condition: if (64119 = 1)

**64120** Since when have you been registered as unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.

Condition: if (64119 &lt;&gt; 1)

**64120** Since when have you been unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.*If the respondent is not sure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 64121

## Variables

p73191m	Start: unemployment (month)	pParent
p73191y	Start: unemployment (year)	pParent

**64121** Do you currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment compensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64122Z

## Variables

p731915	Government benefits respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

**Module26 Gen S34 Partner+socio-demographics**

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**26001** Now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26001** Now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 26002

## Variables

p73175y	Partner's year of birth	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

### 26002 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

### 26002 Where was your partner born?

In Germany / part of present-day Germany [1] ☐

In the former East Germany [2] ☐

Abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26002 = 3) goto 26003  
if (26002 = 2) goto 26009  
if (26002 = 1 & 26001 = -97,-98) 26023  
if (26002 = 1 & 26001 < 1950 & 26001 <> -97,-98) goto 26009  
if (26002 = 1 & 26001 > 1949) 26023  
if (26002 = -98, -97) goto 26009

autoif (26002 <> 3) h\_S4PS38 = 2

if (26001 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (26001 < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands

if (26001 < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (26001 > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (26001 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

### Variables

p403000_g1	Partner's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent
p403000	Partner's country of birth (Germany / abroad)	pParent

Condition: if (26001 &gt; 1989)

**26023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?**

Condition: if (26001 &lt; 1990)

**26023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?**In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26009

if (26001 &gt; 1989) 1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (26001 &lt; 1990) 1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (26001 &gt; 1989) 2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (26001 &lt; 1990) 2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

## Variables

p403015	Partner born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**26003 What country was your partner born in?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26003 What country was your partner born in?**Country List [999997] ☐Land not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26003 = -96) goto 26004

if (26003 &lt;&gt; -96) goto 26006

## Variables

p403010_g1R	Partner's country of birth	pParent
p403010_g2	Country of birth of partner (categorized)	pParent



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26006 What age was your partner when he moved to Germany?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26006 What age was your partner when she moved to Germany?**

*If the respondent is unsure about the age: "Please give me a rough idea at what age that was"*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Partner has never moved to Germany [-20]

☐

Range: 0 - 100

*if (26006 = -20) goto 26013*

*if (26006 <> -20) goto 26007*

*autoif (26003 > 0) h\_S4PS2 = 26003(Label)*

*autoif (26003 = -97, -98) h\_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land"*

*autoif (26003 = -96 & (26004 <> -97, -98)) h\_S4PS2 = 26004*

*autoif (26003 = -96 & (26004 = -97, -98)) h\_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land"*

*autoif (26006 > 15) h\_S4PS38 = 1*

*autoif (26006 <= 15) h\_S4PS38 = 2*

*autoif (26002 = 3 & 26006 = -97, -98, -20.) h\_S4PS38 = 2*

### Variables

p403030

Partner's age upon relocation to Germany

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?**

*Read out the response options. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender. Classify the responses: Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au-pair or similar) if employed.*

As an emigrant or an ethnic German repatriate [1] ☐

As an asylum seeker or refugee [2] ☐

As a family member or partner [3] ☐

As a student or applicant for a course of study [4] ☐

As an employee [5] ☐

Or for another reason [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26007 = 6) goto 26008  
if (26007 <> 6) goto 26013

#### Variables

p403040	Partner's immigration status	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

**26008 And were there any other reasons for that?**



goto 26013

#### Variables

p403041_O	Other reasons behind partner's relocation to Germany	pParent
-----------	--	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

### 26009 What country was your partner's father born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

### 26009 What country was your partner's father born in?

*If the territory in which your partner's father was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.*

Country List [999997] ☐

Father not present / unknown [-20] ☐

Land not in list  
[-96] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26009 = -96) goto 26010  
if (26009 <> -96) goto 26011

#### Variables

p403090_g1R	Partner's father's country of birth	pParent
p403090_g2	Country of birth of partner's father (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

### 26011 What country was your partner's mother born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

### 26011 What country was your partner's mother born in?

*At the time of his birth, if the area the partner's mother was born in was part of Germany, the answer "Germany" should be entered for country of birth.*

Country List [999997] ☐

Mother not present / unknown [-20] ☐

Land not in list  
[-96] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26011 = -96) goto 26012  
if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013

#### Variables

p403070_g1R	Partner's mother's country of birth	pParent
p403070_g2	Country of birth of partner's mother (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

### 26013 Does your partner have German nationality?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

### 26013 Does your partner have German nationality?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26013 = 1) goto 26014

if (26013 = 2) goto 26016

if (26013 = -97, -98, -20) 26019Z

#### Variables

p404000	German nationality partner	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

### 26014 Has your partner had German nationality since birth?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

### 26014 Has your partner had German nationality since birth?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26014 = 2) goto 26015

if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z

#### Variables

p404010	German nationality partner since birth	pParent
---------	--	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26015 When did your partner obtain German nationality? If you could please tell me the month and year!**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26015 When did your partner obtain German nationality? If you could please tell me the month and year!**

*If the person is unsure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was!"*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26019Z

### Variables

p40403m	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (month)	pParent
p40403y	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (year)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**26016 What citizenship does your (male) partner have?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26016 What citizenship does your (female) partner have?**

List of nationalities [99997] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Staatsangehörigkeitsliste not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26016 = -96) goto 26017*

*if (26016 <> -96) goto 26018*

### Variables

p404050_g1R	Other nationality - partner	pParent
p404050_g2	other nationality of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**26018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**26018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?**

*"A limited stay is, e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residency permit, residence approval, or residence title for exceptional purposes. An unlimited stay is, e.g. a settlement permit, permanent residency permit, or unlimited residency permit."*

Legally limited [1] ☐Legally unlimited [2] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26019Z

## Variables

p404070	Partner's residency in German legally limited	pParent
---------	---	---------

**Module66 Gen S34 Partner+education**

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**66104 Now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66104 Now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?**

*Please note, this means school qualifications such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, the leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur, not training qualifications such as vocational training or a higher education.*

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐Refused  
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66104 = 2) goto 66106  
 if (66104 = -20) goto 66105  
 if (66104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 66102

autoif (66104 = -20) 66102 = -20

## Variables

p731851_g1	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited)	pParent
p731851	Partner highest training qualification in Germany	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?**

*If the partner did not go to school, please enter a 0. Please record the number of school years, not the age in years at completion.*

|\_|\_| Years

Range: 0 - 20

goto 66112

Variables

p731872

Number of years at school

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66102 What is the highest level of general school-leaving qualification that your partner has?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66102 What is the highest level of general school-leaving qualification that your partner has?**

*Only read out the options if needed, have allocatedIf "Fachabitur" is given: please ask "Did this allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university?"If "Fachhochschule" then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For qualifications which were obtained abroad, please have allocated as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?"*

leaving certificate of Hauptschule / Volksschule, 8th grade POS [1] ☐

qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of the Realschule (Realschule or Wirtschaftsschule qualification; Fachschule, Fachoberschule qualification, 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving qualification of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General subject-linked university entrance qualification (Abitur / or 12th grade of an EOS) [5] ☐

Special needs school qualification [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66102 = 7) goto 66103  
if (66102 <> 7) goto 66118

Variables		
p731852_g1	Highest education qualification partner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest education qualification partner (CASMIN)	pParent
p731852_g3	Highest education qualification partner (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731852	Partner highest training qualification, type	pParent



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66106 What country did your partner achieve their highest school-leaving qualification in?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66106 What country did your partner achieve their highest school-leaving qualification in?**

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list  
[-96] ☐

Refused  
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66106 = -96) goto 66107

if (66106 <> -96) goto 66109

if (66106 > 0) h\_S4PS19 = 66106(Label)

if (66106 = -97,-98) h\_S4PS19 = "unbekanntes Land"

### Variables

p731854_g1R	Country of partner's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
p731854_g2	Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66109 And what school-leaving qualifications did your partner obtain in <h\_S4PS19> and/or was he awarded there? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66109 And what school-leaving qualifications did your partner obtain and/or was he awarded? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66109 And what school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain in <h\_S4PS19> and/or was she awarded there? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66109 And what school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain and/or was she awarded? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.**

*Please read out the statements.*

General / subject-specific higher education entrance qualification (Abitur [higher education entrance qualification]/extended Oberschule [former upper secondary school in the GDR] (EOS) 12th grade) [5]

☐

Leaving certificate from a special needs school [6]

☐

Other school-leaving certificate [7]

☐

Basic school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school]/Volksschule [former name for compulsory school] [1]

☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [basic secondary school] [2]

☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule [intermediate secondary school], Wirtschaftsschule [intermediate secondary school in Bavaria with focus on commerce], entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur], Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], Fachoberschulreife [entrance qualification for vocational upper secondary schools], 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule [former intermediate secondary school in the GDR] (POS) [3]

☐

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences/leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [vocational upper secondary school leading to subject-specific Abitur] [4]

☐

No school-leaving qualification [-20]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 66110

Variables

p731857

Partner's foreign school-leaving qualification. German equivalent

pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner go to school in <h\_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner go to school in <h\_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?**

*Please record the number of years at school, not the age in the year the qualification was obtained*

|\_|\_| School years

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66111

### Variables

p731858	Duration of partner's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h\_S4PS19>?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h\_S4PS19>?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

**66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66112

### Variables

p731859	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education / university with the foreign school-leaving qualification	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66112

Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66112

Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (66112 = 1) goto 66113

if (66112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z

autoif (66112 = 2) 66118 = -20

Variables

p731860

Partner's vocational training / higher education

pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4PS19> or in another country?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

**66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h\_S4PS19> or in another country?**

In Germany [1] ☐

In <h\_S4PS19> [2] ☐

In another country [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66113 <> 1) goto 66114

if (66113 = 1) goto 66118

if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland

if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 2: in <h\_S4PS19>

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land

### Variables

p731861	Partner's highest vocational qualification in Germany or abroad	pParent
---------	---	---------

**66114 What type of training was that?***Please read out options.*Other [5] ☐He / she attended a college / university [4] ☐He / she attended a vocational school [3] ☐He / she underwent extended training on the job [2] ☐He / she was taught on the job [1] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 160001

*if (25004 <> 2) 1: Er wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt**if (25004 = 2) 1: Sie wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt**if (25004 <> 2) 2: Er hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht**if (25004 = 2) 2: Sie hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht**if (25004 <> 2) 3: Er hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht**if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht**if (25004 <> 2) 4: Er hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht**if (25004 = 2) 4: Sie hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht**if (25004 <> 2) 5: Sonstiges**if (25004 = 2) 5: Sonstiges***Variables**

p731862	type of vocational training partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

**160001 How many years did this training last?***Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.*

|\_|\_| Years of training

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66127Z

**Variables**

p731874	Duration of the partner's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**66118 What is your (male) partner's highest vocational qualification?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66118 What is your (female) partner's highest vocational qualification?***Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"*

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Vocational qualification (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule [full-time vocational school], leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie [school for advanced vocational education and the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences in Bavaria]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training] in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award of a doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of cooperative education without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (course of studies) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other certificate of vocational training [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No professional qualification [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (66118 = 3) goto 66126          if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123          if (66118 = 10) goto 66125          if (66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121          if (66118 = 21) goto 66119          if (66118 = 1 - 2, 4, - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 66127Z</p> <p>autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4</p>	

Variables		
p731863	Partner's (highest) professional qualification	pParent

**66121 What is the exact name of this qualification?**

*Please read answer options aloud.*

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] ☐

Diplom [degree in higher education equivalent to master, pre-Bologna system], Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐

Magister, state examination [3] ☐

Award of a doctorate [4] ☐

Other leaving qualification [5] ☐

*Refused* [-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if ((66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 66118 = 16) goto 66123*  
*if ((66121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) & 66118 <> 16) goto 66127Z*  
*if (66121 = 3) goto 66125*  
*if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z*  
*if (66121 = 5) goto 66122*

*autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & 66118 = 16) 66123 = 4*

Variables		
p731866	Type, tertiary qualification, partner	pParent



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66123 And at which institution did your (male) partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering, or a university?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66123 And at which institution did your (female) partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie [university of cooperative education], a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering, or a university?**

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of cooperative education [1] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Another institution [5] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66123 = 1, 2) goto 66127Z  
if (66123 = 5) goto 66124  
if (66123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 66125

### Variables

p731868	Type tertiary educational institution partner	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**66125 Has he completed a doctorate, or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**66125 Has she completed a doctorate, or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?**

Yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

Yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐

No [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66127Z

### Variables

p731870	Partner doctorate	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

<b>66126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?</b>		
Sub-clerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 66127Z		
Variables		
p731871	Civil servant training, partner	pParent

## Module67 Gen S34 Partner employment

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
<b>67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does he have a side job, or is he unemployed?</b>		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
<b>67101 Is your partner currently in full-time or part-time employment, does she have a side job, or is she unemployed?</b>		
<p><i>By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."</i></p>		
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Side-job [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102          if (67101 = 4 &amp; (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103          if (67101 = 4 &amp; (26018 &lt;&gt; 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104          if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121</p>		
Variables		
p731951	Employment partner	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67102 How many hours does your (male) partner work on average per week – including any possible side jobs?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67102 How many hours does your (female) partner work on average per week – including any possible side jobs?**

*This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*

|\_|\_|\_| Number of hours

More than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (67102 <= 0) & 67101 = 1, 2) goto 67108

if (67102 <= 0) & 67101 = 3) goto 67104

if (67102 > 0) goto 670002

### Variables

p731952

Working hours partner

pParent

**670002 Some parents are still able to care for their child during professional working hours, e.g. if they work from home or are able to take their child to work with them. For how many hours out of his average weekly working hours does your partner take care of <target child's name> !!at the same time!! as working?**

*If the partner does not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then ask for the average value.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| Hours

if (67101 = 1, 2) goto 67108

if (67101 = 3) goto 67104

### Variables

pa07000

Partner: Working hours and child care

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67103

Does your partner currently have the right to enter employment in Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67103

Does your partner currently have the right to enter employment in Germany?

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 67104

Variables

p404080	Partner's right to enter employment in Germany	pParent
---------	--	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

### 67104 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

### 67104 What does your partner currently do predominantly?

*Please allocate responses! - Do not read aloud. Only if necessary: "By this I mean, is your partner currently unemployed, a housewife or house husband or a pensioner, in any kind of training or similar."*

Unemployed [1] ☐

Short-time working [2] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of which phase [4] ☐

1 Euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Professional training [6] ☐

Master / foreman technician training [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctorate [9] ☐

Re-training, further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave / parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife / house husband [12] ☐

On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14] ☐

(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or European voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67108

#### Variables

p731953

Partner's status

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67108 Please tell me what he is currently employed as:**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67108 Please tell me what she is currently employed as.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67108 What was his last job:**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67108 What was her last job:**

*Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment [placement by commercial employment agencies], please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

#### Variables

p731954_g1	Occupation partner (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation partner (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67109 What position does he hold there? Is he...**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67109 What position does she hold there? Is she...**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67109 What position did he hold there? Was he...**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67109 What position did she hold there? Was she...**

*Please read out options. If the employment is temporary employment and/or seasonal work: "What position did he/she mainly hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed??" Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."*

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed person (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Worker [1] ☐

Employee (including civil service employee) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67109 = 1) goto 67110  
if (67109 = 2) goto 67111  
if (67109 = 3) goto 67112  
if (67109 = 4) goto 67113  
if (67109 = 5) goto 67114  
if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 67116

### Variables

p731955

Professional position partner

pParent

Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98)

**67110 What occupational status is that exactly?**

Condition: if (67101 = 3, 4)

**67110 What occupational status was that exactly?**

*Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Assistant foreman, group leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67116

**Variables**

p731956	Partner's exact occupational status – worker	pParent
---------	--	---------



## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98)

### 67111 What is the exact activity?

Condition: if (67101 = 3, 4)

### 67111 What was the exact activity?

*Please read out the statements.*

*Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Simple occupation, e.g. salesperson [20] ☐

Qualified occupation, e.g. office clerk, technical drafting [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation, or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23] ☐

Production- and plant foreman [24] ☐

*Refused* [-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116*  
*if (67111 = 23 & h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118*  
*if (67111 = 23 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119*  
*if (67111 = 23 & h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

*autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1*

### Variables

p731957	Partner's exact occupational status – salaried employee	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67112 What is his exact civil service category there?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67112 What is her exact civil service category there?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67112 What was his exact civil service category there?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67112 What was her exact civil service category there?**

*Please read out options. Please adapt the formulation of the answers to the gender of the respondent.*

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister  
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in  
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär  
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil  
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay  
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket  
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]  
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate  
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil  
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat  
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])  
[33] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67116

#### Variables

p731958	Partner's exact occupational status – civil service category	pParent
---------	--	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67113 What is his rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67113 What is her rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67113 What was his rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67113 What was her rank as a regular or professional soldier?**

*Please read out the statements. Please adapt the formulation of the response categories to the gender.*

Company rank [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Officer (lieutenant, captain) [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67116

### Variables

p731959	Partner's exact occupational status – regular soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67114 In which sector is he self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67114 In which sector is she self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67114 In which sector was he self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67114 In which sector was she self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?**

Self-employed person in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed person in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed person in trade, commerce, industry, service; other self-employment or entrepreneurship [53] ☐

*Refused* [-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 67115

#### Variables

p731960	Partner's exact occupational status – self-employed	pParent
---------	---	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67115 How many employees does he have?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67115 How many employees does she have?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67115 How many employees did he have?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67115 How many employees did she have?**

*Only read out options if necessary.*

None [0] ☐

1 to 4 [1] ☐

5 to 9 [2] ☐

10 to 19 [3] ☐

20 to 49 [4] ☐

50 to 99 [5] ☐

100 to 199 [6] ☐

200 to 249 [7] ☐

250 to 499 [8] ☐

500 to 999 [9] ☐

1,000 to 1,999 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

*if (h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118*

*if (h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119*

*if (h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

### Variables

p731961_R	Partner's number of employees	pParent
p731961_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67116 Does he work in a managerial position?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

**67116 Does she work in a managerial position?**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67116 Did he work in a managerial position?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

**67116 Did she work in a managerial position?**

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (h\_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118  
if (h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (h\_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

#### Variables

p731962	Partner's managerial position	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is his situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is her situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?**

Worsened a lot [1] ☐

Worsened [2] ☐

Remained the same [3] ☐

Improved [4] ☐

Improved a lot [5] ☐

*was not employed in country of origin* [-20] ☐

*Refused*  
[-97] ☐

*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if (67104 = 1) goto 67119  
if (67104 <> 1) goto 67121

#### Variables

p404100	Comparison: current professional situation - professional situation of partner in home country	pParent
---------	--	---------

## 2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

**67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?**

*If the respondent is unsure as to whether their partner is registered as unemployed: "In asking this question, I would like to find out whether he / she is registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA)."*

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Refused  
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 67120

Variables

p731964

Registered as unemployed

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 = 1)

**67120 Since when has he been registered as unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 = 1)

**67120 Since when has she been registered as unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.**

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)

**67120 Since when has he been unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.**

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 <> 1)

**67120 Since when has she been unemployed? If you could please tell me the month and year.**

*If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was!"*

|\_|\_|\_|

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

goto 67121

Variables

p73195m

Start of unemployment (month)

pParent

p73195y

Start of unemployment (year)

pParent

Condition: if (25004 &lt;&gt; 2)

**67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?**

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

**67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?**

Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67122Z

## Variables

p731965	Partner's government benefits	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

**Module68 Gen S3 Place of residence**

**68102 Now, some questions about where you live I would like to know where you live today. Please tell me the exact name of the city or municipality!**

Please select from the list of municipalities!

[Town/municipality list] [9999999] ☐Different places [-20] ☐Ort not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (68102 = -96) goto 68103

if (68102 = -97, -98) goto 68104

if (68102 &lt;&gt; -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z

## Variables

p751001_g1	Place of Residence (RS West/East)	pParent
p751001_g2R	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	pParent

**Module34 Gen infas Final questions**

@ infas: the respondent should only be asked 34019 – 34026 in the sample points in which testing is carried out.



**34020 [MF] Could you please tell me why you do not want to take part in the games this time?**

Please do not read out options. Multiple answers possible. Please categorize answers.

[illegible]

```
if (E1KT020_k = 1) goto 34021
```

```
if (E1KT020_k = 0) goto 34014
```

Variables		
px04007	No consent for competence tests: Child is not to be filmed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04008	No consent for competence tests: parent does not want to be filmed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04009	No consent for competence tests: Data privacy/anonymity concerns	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04010	No consent for competence tests: parent indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04011	No consent for competence tests: Child suffering from long-term illness	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04012	No consent for competence tests: Child is not to take part in any of the games	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04013	No consent for competence tests: Child is not to sit in front of a laptop	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04015	No consent for competence tests: Other reasons	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04032	No consent for competence tests: no interest	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04033	No consent for competence tests: no time	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04034	No consent for competence tests: negative experiences with the last games	MethodsDirectMeasures

**34021**

*Do not read out the following! What other reasons were given for refusing the competence tests?*



goto 34014

Variables

px04016\_O

Other refusal reasons competence tests

MethodsDirectMeasures

## **Module35 Gen E1infas Interview questions**

**35001 Did you experience any disruptions (e.g. by third parties), problems, or irregularities while conducting the interview?**

*E.g. problems understanding, problems with memory, or problems with regard to the reliability of the information provided by the respondent, or respondent occasionally put down the phone.*

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

*if (35001 = 1) goto 35002  
if (35001 = 2) goto 35015Z*

Variables

px80320

Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems

Methods

## 3 Care workers

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

Dear child care worker, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your child care institution, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey.

Your NEPS Team

### 3 Care workers

Dear child care worker, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on “Education from the very beginning” by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your child care institution, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no “right” or “wrong” answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can’t answer/don’t want to answer or that don’t apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

**A) Questions on the composition of your group****A1 In what way do you work with children under the age of two?**

Please check one answer only. \* Core groups are mostly made up of a specified number of children with a permanent group leader and their own group room and group name.

In permanent core groups mainly with children of the same age [1] ☐

In permanent core groups mainly with children of different ages [2] ☐

Exclusively open work without core groups [3] ☐

"Exclusively open work without core groups": Please proceed to question B1.

**Variables**

ea01010	Day care institution: Ask about group: Core group - children of the same age	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

**A2 How many boys and girls are currently enrolled in your group?**

|\_\_|\_\_| Enrolled girls

Range: 0 - 99

|\_\_|\_\_| Enrolled boys

Range: 0 - 99

**Variables**

e207101	Day care institution: Number of girls enrolled in group	pEducator
e207102	Day care institution: Number of boys enrolled in group	pEducator

**A3 How many children in your group come from families from ...**

... mostly lower social classes? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

... mostly middle social classes? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

... mostly upper social classes? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

**Variables**

e79101a	Day care institution: Group: Social class - lower-class	pEducator
e79101b	Day care institution: Group: Social class - middle-class	pEducator
e79101c	Day care institution: Group: Social class - upper class	pEducator

#### A4 How many children in your group have at least one parent with a higher education degree?

|\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

e79102a

Day care institution: Group: Proportion of parents with a higher education degree

pEducator

#### A5 Please state for each age group (i.e. in each row) (a) the number of children in your group and (b) how many hours they attend the child care insti each day.

*Please enter a number in each field. If individual fields are not applicable, please enter "zero" (0).*

[Year of birth 2012] a) Total number of children |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day... up to 5 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day... between 5 and 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day...more than 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2011] a) Total number of children |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day... up to 5 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day... between 5 and 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day...more than 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

[Year of birth 2010] a) Total number of children |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day... up to 5 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day... between 5 and 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day...more than 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009] a) Total number of children |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day... up to 5 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day... between 5 and 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day...more than 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2008] a) Total number of children |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day... up to 5 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day:  
How many children per age group currently attend  
your group every day... between 5 and 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

### 3 Care workers

[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day...more than 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] a) Total number of children |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day... up to 5 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day... between 5 and 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day...more than 7 hours? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables



### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

e207112	Day care institution: Group: Year of birth 2012; Number of children, total	pEducator
e207122	Day care institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207132	Day care institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207142	Day care institution: Group: 2012; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207113	Day care institution: Group: 2011; children, total	pEducator
e207123	Day care institution: Group: 2011; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207133	Day care institution: Group: 2011; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207143	Day care institution: Group: 2011; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207114	Day care institution: Group: 2010; children, total	pEducator
e207124	Day care institution: Group: 2010; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207134	Day care institution: Group: 2010; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207144	Day care institution: Group: 2010; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207115	Day care institution: Group: 2009; children, total	pEducator
e207125	Day care institution: Group: 2009; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207135	Day care institution: Group: 2009; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207145	Day care institution: Group: 2009; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207116	Day care institution: Group: 2008; children, total	pEducator
e207126	Day care institution: Group: 2008; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207136	Day care institution: Group: 2008; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207146	Day care institution: Group: 2008; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207117	Day care institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, total	pEducator
e207127	Day care institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207137	Day care institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207147	Day care institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator

#### A6 How many children in your group have a migration background\*?

*\*Migration background means: The child or at least one parent was born abroad.*

|\_|\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

e401130	Day care institution: number of children with migration background	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

**A7 Are there any children in your group that speak a language other than German either exclusively or at least partially while in your care? If yes, how many?**

Please check where applicable.

Yes [1]

No [2]

☐
☐

|\_|\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

**Variables**

e412000	Day care institution: Children with another language: yes/no	pEducator
e412010	Day care institution: Children with another language: Number of children	pEducator

**A8 How many of the children currently in your care have a disability\*?**

*\*This refers to children that, pursuant to Sections 39, 40 BSHG [German Federal Social Security Act] or Section 35a KJHG [German Children and Youth Services Act], suffer from a disability or are threatened by a disability and are specially entitled to integration assistance.*

|\_|\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

**Variables**

e207150	Day care institution: number of children with a disability	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

<b>A9</b>	<b>How many pedagogic staff currently work to what extent (employment percentage) in your group?</b>
You personally	_ _  % [employment percentage]
Range: 0 - 100	
2nd staff member (if any)	_ _  % [employment percentage]
Range: 0 - 100	
3rd staff member (if any)	_ _  % [employment percentage]
Range: 0 - 100	
4th staff member (if any)	_ _  % [employment percentage]
Range: 0 - 100	

Variables		
e209130	Day care institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of own employment	pEducator
e209131	Day care institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of employment of 2nd staff member	pEducator
e209132	Day care institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of employment of 3rd staff member	pEducator
e209133	Day care institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of employment of 4th staff member	pEducator

<b>A10</b>	<b>How many rooms (not including washrooms) are used exclusively by your group and what size are these in total?</b>
_ _  rooms	
Range: 0 - 99	
_ _ _  sqm	
Range: 0 - 9,999	

Variables		
e209110	Day care institution Core group: Room use: Number of rooms	pEducator
e209111_O	Day care institution Core group: Room use: Size of rooms	pEducator

## B) Questions on equipment and activities

**B1 Do you have an adjustment period\* for new children?**Yes [1] ☐No [2] ☐*If "no", please proceed to question B4.***Variables**

ea01020	Day care institution: Question about adjustment period	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

**B2 How long does this adjustment period usually last for children under the age of two?**1-2 days [1] ☐1-2 weeks [2] ☐3-4 weeks [3] ☐More than 4 weeks [4] ☐**Variables**

ea01030	Day care institution: Adjustment period: Duration	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

**B3 Are the parents present during the adjustment period?**

The parents  
are not  
present during  
the  
adjustment  
period. [1]

☐

The parents  
are present all  
the time at the  
start and then  
gradually  
withdraw. [2]

☐

The parents  
are present  
during the  
entire  
adjustment  
period. [3]

☐

Other,  
specifically:  
[4]

☐

(Please enter in block capitals.)

**Variables**

ea0104a	Day care institution: Adjustment period: Presence of parents	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

ea0104b_O	Day care institution: Adjustment period: Presence of parents, other	pEducator
-----------	---	-----------

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

B4 How often do you talk* to the parents of the children in your care about the following topics?								
	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More rarely [2]	Never [1]
a) Meals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Sleeping pattern	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Hygiene and cleanliness	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Behavior in child care institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) General development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea0201a	Day care institution: Discuss with parents: Meals	pEducator
ea0201b	Day care institution: Discuss with parents: Sleeping pattern	pEducator
ea0201c	Day care institution: Discuss with parents: Hygiene and cleanliness	pEducator
ea0201d	Day care institution: Discuss with parents: Behavior in child care institution	pEducator
ea0201e	Day care institution: Discuss with parents: General development	pEducator


B5 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?				
	Not at all [4]	Hardly [3]	Mostly [2]	Yes [1]
a) I usually eat at the same time as the children.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Common mealtimes offer the opportunity to teach rules of behavior and communication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) During mealtimes, I try to encourage the child(ren) to eat independently, e.g., with their fingers or a spoon.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) During mealtimes, I want to teach the children that eating is fun.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) I use mealtimes to teach the children about healthy eating habits.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Nutritional and health education is of major importance in my everyday teaching.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e526110	Day care institution: Applicability of statement: Common mealtimes	pEducator
e526111	Day care institution: Applicability of statement: Behavior and communication rules	pEducator
e526112	Day care institution: Applicability of statement: Independent eating	pEducator
e526113	Day care institution: Applicability of statement: Eating is fun	pEducator
e526114	Day care institution: Applicability of statement: Teaching about habits	pEducator
e526115	Day care institution: Applicability of statement: Nutritional and health education	pEducator

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

B6 The children in your care that are under the age of two sleep...		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
... according to their individual needs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... after a relaxing bedtime ritual (e.g., reading a story, lullaby, gentle music, stroking, relaxation exercise, etc.).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in a quiet room specially for this purpose that can be darkened.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own cribs/or on their own mats.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own bedclothes.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... where the child care worker can see and hear them.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e524303	Day care institution: Sleeping pattern: According to individual needs	pEducator
e524304	Day care institution: Sleeping pattern: After bedtime ritual	pEducator
e524305	Day care institution: Sleeping pattern: In special room for sleeping	pEducator
e524306	Day care institution: Sleeping pattern: Cribs/mats	pEducator
e524307	Day care institution: Sleeping pattern: Own bedclothes	pEducator
e524308	Day care institution: Sleeping pattern: Within range of vision and hearing of child care worker	pEducator


B7 How often do you or other child care workers carry out the following activities with the children in your care that are under the age of two?								
	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More rarely [2]	Never [1]
a) Reading aloud, looking at picture books	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Making music, singing, dancing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Playing with dolls and stuffed animals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Playing with building blocks, pegging and stacking games etc.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Playing in sand or in/with water	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Cuddling, fooling about	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Physical exercise and active games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Watching films or programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Outdoor activities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Doing handicrafts, drawing, playing with play dough	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 								

Variables		
e20110a	Day care institution: Frequency: Reading aloud, picture books	pEducator
e20110b	Day care institution: Frequency: Making music, singing, dancing	pEducator
e20110c	Day care institution: Frequency: Playing with dolls/stuffed animals	pEducator
e20110d	Day care institution: Frequency: Playing with building blocks, etc.	pEducator
e20110e	Day care institution: Frequency: Playing in sand	pEducator
e20110f	Day care institution: Frequency: Cuddling, fooling about	pEducator
e20110g	Day care institution: Frequency: Active games	pEducator
e20110h	Day care institution: Frequency: Films/programs	pEducator
e20110i	Day care institution: Frequency: Outdoor activities	pEducator
e20110j	Day care institution: Frequency: Handicrafts, drawing, play dough	pEducator
e20110k	Day care institution: Frequency: Other	pEducator
e20110t_O	Day care institution: Frequency: Other [open]	pEducator

### C) General questions about your institution




### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

C1 Who sponsors your institution?	
	<div> <input type="checkbox"/> Other sponsors, namely: [12]           <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Other religious communities under public law [11]               <input type="checkbox"/> Other legal entities, other associations [10]               <input type="checkbox"/> Central Jewish Welfare Office [9]               <input type="checkbox"/> Business enterprises [8]               <input type="checkbox"/> Youth groups/associations [7]               <input type="checkbox"/> Diakonisches Werk and other sponsors affiliated with the Protestant Church in Germany [6]               <input type="checkbox"/> German Red Cross [5]               <input type="checkbox"/> German Non-denominational Welfare Association (Deutscher Paritätischer Wohlfahrtsverband) [4]               <input type="checkbox"/> Caritas Association and other sponsors affiliated with the Catholic church [3]               <input type="checkbox"/> Workers' Welfare Association [2]               <input type="checkbox"/> Municipality or city [1]             </div> </div>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 	

Variables		
ea0301a	Day care institution: Sponsor	pEducator
ea0301b_O	Day care institution: Sponsor, text	pEducator

C2 Is your institution sponsored by a parents' initiative?	
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>	
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e209107	Day care institution: Parents' initiative	pEducator

C3 Which criteria are used to calculate how much the parents have to pay for the place in the day care institution?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
The fees are staggered according to the parents' income.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the children's age.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the times booked by the parents.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are lower if the child has a sibling in the day care institution.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
No criteria.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea0401a	Day care institution: Fees: Parents' income	pEducator
ea0401b	Day care institution: Fees: Children's age	pEducator
ea0401c	Day care institution: Fees: Booking times	pEducator
ea0401d	Day care institution: Fees: Siblings	pEducator
ea0401e	Day care institution: Fees: Other	pEducator
ea0401f_O	Day care institution: Fees: Other, text	pEducator
ea0401g	Day care institution: Fees: No criteria.	pEducator


C4 Does your day care institution currently have a waiting list for admitting children?		
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>		
Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
e209100	Day care institution: Waiting list	pEducator

C5 How many free places does your day care institution currently have?		
_ _  free places		
Range: 0 - 99		

Variables		
e209101	Day care institution: Free places	pEducator

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

<b>C6 How important are the following criteria for admitting a child to your day care institution?</b>				
<i>Please check one box in each row.</i>				
	Very unimportant [4]	Rather unimportant [3]	Rather important [2]	Very important [1]
a) Both parents employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) At least one parent employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Proximity of the day care institution to the child's home	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Proximity of the day care institution to the parents' workplace (s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Siblings already attend this day care institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Social necessity (e.g., single parent)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Child's age	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Child's development level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Waiting time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Other criteria, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 				

Variables		
e539011	Day care institution: Admission criteria: Both parents employed	pEducator
e539012	Day care institution: Criteria: At least 1 parent employed	pEducator
e539013	Day care institution: Criteria: Proximity to home	pEducator
e539014	Day care institution: Criteria: Proximity to workplace	pEducator
e539015	Day care institution: Criteria: Siblings	pEducator
e539016	Day care institution: Criteria: Social necessity	pEducator
e539017	Day care institution: Criteria: Child's age	pEducator
e539018	Day care institution: Criteria: Child's development level	pEducator
e539019	Day care institution: Criteria: Waiting time	pEducator
e539020	Day care institution: Criteria: Other criteria	pEducator
e539020t_O	Day care institution: Criteria: Other criteria, text	pEducator

<b>C7 Please state the opening times of your day care institution.</b>	
<i>Please state what time your day care institution opens and what time it closes. Please check the box beside the opening hours for which days of the week these apply. If the opening hours are different, you can use the additional rows. Please do not forget to check the days of the week here. If you do not need any of the rows, just leave them empty.</i>	
[Time] from	_ _ _  ,  _ _ _

### 3 Care workers

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

[Time] until |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_|\_\_|

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Time] from |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_|\_\_|

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

[Time] until |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_|\_\_|

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Time] from |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_|\_\_|

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

[Time] until |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_|\_\_|

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Time] from	_ _  ,  _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		
[Time] until	_ _  ,  _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		

### 3 Care workers

e209150_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209151_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209152	Day care institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209153	Day care institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209154	Day care institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209155	Day care institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209156	Day care institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209157	Day care institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209158	Day care institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209160_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209161_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209162	Day care institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209163	Day care institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209164	Day care institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209165	Day care institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209166	Day care institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209167	Day care institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209168	Day care institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209170_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209171_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209172	Day care institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209173	Day care institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209174	Day care institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209175	Day care institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209176	Day care institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209177	Day care institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209178	Day care institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209180_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209181_O	Day care institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209182	Day care institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209183	Day care institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209184	Day care institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209185	Day care institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209186	Day care institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209187	Day care institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209188	Day care institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

#### C8 Does your day care institution offer special speech promotion measures?

*This means a special service above and beyond the daily teaching given to the whole group. Please check where applicable.*

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

*If "no", please proceed to question C13.*

##### Variables

ea05010	Day care institution: Special speech promotion measures	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

#### C9 Is this speech promotion measure based on a procedure used nationwide?

No [2] ☐ Yes, namely: [1] ☐

(Please enter in block capitals.)



##### Variables

ea0502a	Day care institution: Speech promotion: Nationwide procedure	pEducator
ea0502b_O	Day care institution: Speech promotion: Other, text	pEducator
ea0502b_g1	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 1	pEducator
ea0502b_g2	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 2	pEducator
ea0502b_g3	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 3	pEducator

#### C10 What is the average age of the children at the beginning of your speech promotion program and how long do they normally participate in your speech promotion program?

Age of the children at the beginning of the speech promotion measure |\_\_| Years

Range: 0 - 9

Age of the children at the beginning of the speech promotion measure |\_\_|\_\_| Months

Range: 1 - 12

Duration of the speech promotion measure: |\_\_|\_\_| Months

Range: 0 - 99

##### Variables

ea0503a	Day care institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Years	pEducator
ea0503b	Day care institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Months	pEducator
ea0503c	Day care institution: Duration of speech promotion measure (in months)	pEducator

**C11 What children take part in the speech promotion program?**

Please check where applicable. \* Children with a language of origin other than German means: The child has learned a language other than German in its family ("language of origin").

Children classified as requiring remediation (irrespective of their language of origin) [1] ☐

All children with a language of origin other than German\* [2] ☐

Children with a foreign language other than German who were classified as requiring remediation [3] ☐

All children [4] ☐

**Variables**

ea05040	Day care institution: What children receive speech promotion	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

**C12 Who carries out this speech promotion measure?**

Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Specialized Kindergarten staff	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Elementary school teachers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Speech-language pathologists/speech therapists	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Persons with other qualifications, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals.)

**Variables**

ea0505a	Day care institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Specialized Kindergarten staff	pEducator
ea0505b	Day care institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Elementary school teachers	pEducator
ea0505c	Day care institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Speech therapists	pEducator
ea0505d	Day care institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Persons with other qualifications	pEducator
ea0505e_O	Day care institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Persons with other qualifications Other	pEducator



### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

#### C13 Approximately how large is the total percentage of children in your day care institution with a migration background\*?

\*Migration background means that the child or at least one parent was born abroad.

|\_|\_|\_| % of children with a migration background

Range: 0 - 100

	Very uncertain [4]	Not really certain [3]	Quite certain [2]	Very certain [1]
How certain are you that this estimate is correct?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

##### Variables

e401110	Day care institution: Migration background: Children in total	pEducator
e401120	Day care institution: Migration background: Children certain/uncertain	pEducator

#### C14 Approximately how large is the percentage of specialized teaching staff with a migration background\* in your child care institution?

Specialized teaching staff with a migration background |\_|\_|\_| %

Range: 0 - 100

	Very uncertain [4]	Not really certain [3]	Quite certain [2]	Very certain [1]
How certain are you that this estimate is correct?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

##### Variables

e401160	Day care institution: Migration background: Total specialized teaching staff	pEducator
e401170	Day care institution: Migration background: Total specialized teaching staff. Certain/uncertain	pEducator

## D) Questions about you personally and your work

#### D1 Are you male or female?

Please check where applicable.

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

##### Variables

e761110	Gender	pEducator
---------	--------	-----------

#### D2 When were you born?

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,949 - 1,994

#### Variables

e76512m	Day care institution: Child care worker: Date of birth: Month	pEducator
e76112y	Day care institution: Child care worker: Date of birth: Year	pEducator

#### D3 What is your highest school-leaving qualification?

No school-leaving qualification [0] ☐

Leaving certificate of Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education]/Volksschule [former name for compulsory school]/8th grade POS [1] ☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule or certificate qualifying to study at Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th grade POS) [2] ☐

Abitur [higher education entrance qualification] / (Fach-) Hochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] / EOS 12th grade [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [3] ☐

Other qualification [4] ☐

#### Variables

e761130	Day care institution: Child care worker: Education	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

#### D4 What is your highest professional qualification?

Please check one answer only.

Kindergarten teacher [1]	Pediatric nurse [2]	Remedial teacher (technical school) [3]	Qualified social education teacher, or qualified social worker (technical college or comparable qualification) [4]	Qualified educator, qualified educationalist (university or comparable qualification) [5]	Graduate remedial teacher (technical college or comparable qualification) [6]	Trainee in his/her probationary year [7]	No professional qualification [8]	Other qualification, namely: [9]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals)



##### Variables

e209102	Day care institution: Child care worker: Professional qualification	pEducator
e209103_O	Day care institution: Child care worker: Professional qualification: Other text	pEducator

#### D5 How long have you been working at your current profession?

All previous childcare facilities in total |\_\_|\_\_| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Current child care institution |\_\_|\_\_| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

##### Variables

e209104	Day care institution: Duration of professional activity: Previous institutions	pEducator
e209105_O	Day care institution: Duration of professional activity: Current institution	pEducator

#### D6 How long have you been working in the same child care institution with children under the age of two?

|\_\_|\_\_| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

##### Variables

e209106	Day care institution: Duration of professional activity: Children under the age of 2	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

#### D7 Are you the head of your child care institution?

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

#### Variables

ea06010	Kindergarten: Ask: Head	pEducator
---------	-------------------------	-----------

#### D8 What are your contractually agreed working hours per week?

|\_|\_|\_| , |\_|\_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

#### Variables

e209108	Day care institution: Contractually agreed working hours	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

#### D9 How many hours do you actually work per week on average?


|\_|\_|\_| , |\_|\_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

#### Variables

e209109	Day care institution: Actual working hours	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

D10 How many hours of your actual working week, on average, account for ...	
a) ... working directly in a group?	__ __  ,  __  Hours per week Range: 0.0 - 99.9
b) ... planning and preparation?	__ __  ,  __  Hours Range: 0.0 - 99.9
c) ... team meetings, supervision and work with parents?	__ __  ,  __  Hours Range: 0.0 - 99.9
d) ... management tasks?	__ __  ,  __  Hours Range: 0.0 - 99.9
e) ... other, specifically:	__ __  ,  __  Hours Range: 0.0 - 99.9
(Please enter in block capitals) 	

Variables		
e209120	Day care institution: Amount of working hours: In a group	pEducator
e209121	Day care institution: Amount of working hours: Planning and preparation	pEducator
e209122	Day care institution: Amount of working hours: Team meetings, supervision	pEducator
e209123	Day care institution: Amount of working hours: Management tasks	pEducator
e209124	Day care institution: Amount of working hours: Other	pEducator
e209125_O	Day care institution: Amount of working hours: Other, text	pEducator

D11 Have you participated in advanced training programs during the past 12 months? If so, what were the content and scope of these programs?	
<i>Please check where applicable. For all measures checked, please also indicate their scope in hours. You can leave the other fields empty.</i>	
No [2] <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes, namely: [1] <input type="checkbox"/>
__ __  Number of advanced training programs Range: 0 - 99	
<div> <div>Not specified [0]</div> <div>Specified [1]</div> </div> <div> <div>[General areas] Quality development <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div><input type="checkbox"/></div> </div>	

_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Management	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Development monitoring and documentation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Specific pedagogic concept	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Work with parents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Implementation of the education plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Working with children under the age of three	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion in specific areas] Movement/psychomotility/health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion in specific areas] Speech	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion in specific areas] Music/creativity/art	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Special language tuition for children with a migration background*	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Special assistance for children with attention deficit disorders	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Special assistance for children with developmental disorders/disabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

3 Care workers

|\_|\_|\_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

(Please enter in block capitals.)





If “no”, please proceed to question D12.

Variables



### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

ea0701a	Day care institution: Advanced training	pEducator
ea0701b	Day care institution: Advanced training: Number	pEducator
ea0702a	Day care institution: Advanced training, quality development, participation	pEducator
ea0702b	Day care institution: Advanced training, quality development, scope	pEducator
ea0703a	Day care institution: Advanced training, management, participation	pEducator
ea0703b	Day care institution: Advanced training, management, scope	pEducator
ea0704a	Day care institution: Advanced training, development monitoring, participation	pEducator
ea0704b	Day care institution: Advanced training, development monitoring, scope	pEducator
ea0705a	Day care institution: Advanced training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducator
ea0705b	Day care institution: Advanced training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducator
ea0706a	Day care institution: Advanced training, work with parents, participation	pEducator
ea0706b	Day care institution: Advanced training, work with parents, scope	pEducator
ea0707a	Day care institution: Advanced training, implementation of the education plan, participation	pEducator
ea0707b	Day care institution: Advanced training, implementation of the education plan, scope	pEducator
ea0708a	Day care institution: Advanced training, children under three, participation	pEducator
ea0708b	Day care institution: Advanced training, children under three, scope	pEducator
ea0709a	Day care institution: Advanced training, movement/psychomotility, participation	pEducator
ea0709b	Day care institution: Advanced training, movement/psychomotility, scope	pEducator
ea0710a	Day care institution: Advanced training, speech, participation	pEducator
ea0710b	Day care institution: Advanced training, speech, scope	pEducator
ea0711a	Day care institution: Advanced training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducator
ea0711b	Day care institution: Advanced training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducator
ea0712a	Day care institution: Advanced training, special language tuition, participation	pEducator
ea0712b	Day care institution: Advanced training, special language tuition, scope	pEducator
ea0713a	Day care institution: Advanced training, attention deficit disorders, participation	pEducator
ea0713b	Day care institution: Advanced training, attention deficit disorders, scope	pEducator
ea0714a	Day care institution: Advanced training, disabilities, participation	pEducator
ea0714b	Day care institution: Advanced training, disabilities, scope	pEducator
ea0715a	Day care institution: Advanced training, other, participation	pEducator
ea0715b	Day care institution: Advanced training, other, scope	pEducator
ea0715c_O	Day care institution: Group leader: Advanced training, other, text	pEducator

<b>D12 Have you completed subject-related further education with the respective qualification in addition to your professional qualification?</b>		
	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]
Professional qualification (e.g., ergotherapy)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.)		
	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]
Certified additional qualification within the framework of a further education/an advanced training measure of at least 200 hours (e.g., Montessori diploma)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.)		

Variables		
ea0801a	Day care institution: Further education, professional qualification	pEducator
ea0801b_O	Day care institution: Further education, professional qualification, text	pEducator
ea0802a	Day care institution: Further education, certified additional qualification	pEducator
ea0802b_O	Day care institution: Further education, certified additional qualification, text	pEducator

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

#### D13 How often do you talk to the following people about the care you give the children in your day care institution?

Please tick one box in each row.

	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More rarely [2]	Never [1]
a) With child care workers in your institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) With the sponsor of your institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) With the responsible youth welfare service workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) With other child care workers (e.g., childminders)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) With other people that have experience with babies and toddlers (e.g., midwives)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea0901a	Day care institution: Discussion with: Child care workers in the institution	pEducator
ea0901b	Day care institution: Discussion with: Sponsor of institution	pEducator
ea0901c	Day care institution: Discussion with: Youth welfare service workers	pEducator
ea0901d	Day care institution: Discussion with: Other child care workers	pEducator
ea0901e	Day care institution: Discussion with: Other people with experience	pEducator

#### D14 Are you offered regular supervision by an external specialist, e.g. by your employer?

Yes, namely: [1]      No [2]  
☐      ☐

|\_\_|\_\_| Meetings per year

Range: 0 - 99

Length of a meeting: |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_| Hours

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables		
ea1001a	Day care institution: Group leader: Supervision	pEducator
ea1001b	Day care institution: Group leader: Supervision, amount	pEducator
ea1001c	Day care institution: Group leader: Supervision, duration	pEducator


<b>D15 Do you have a so-called migration background, i.e. were you or at least one of your parents born abroad?</b>	
Yes, I was born abroad. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, I was born in Germany, but at least one parent was born abroad. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>If "no", please proceed to question D17.</i>	

Variables		
e400000	Day care institution: Child care worker's migration background	pEducator

<b>D16 If you have a migration background: What country do you and/or your parents come from?</b>		
<i>If your parents come from different countries, please enter both countries. Multiple answers possible.</i>		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Italy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Kazakhstan (and/or Kazakh Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poland	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Russian Federation (and/or Russian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turkey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ukraine (and/or Ukrainian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another country, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		

Variables		
e40000a_g1	Country of origin of child care worker or parents	pEducator
e40000a_g2	Country of origin of child care worker or parents (2. response)	pEducator

### 3.1 Child care workers, PAPI (172)

D17 Now, we would like to ask you about your language of origin: What language did you learn in your family as a child?		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
German	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Arabic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bosnian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Greek	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Italian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Croatian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Kurdish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Russian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Serbian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turkish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another language, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		

Variables		
e41100a_g1	Mother language of child care worker (number responses)	pEducator
e41100a_g2	Mother language of child care worker (response 1, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g3	Mother language of child care worker (response 2, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g4	Mother language of child care worker (response 3, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g5	Mother language of child care worker (response 4, ISO 639.2)	pEducator

D18 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How often do you speak this language...					
	Never [1]	Rarely [2]	Sometimes [3]	Often [4]	Always [5]
a) ... with the children in your group?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) ... with the parents of the children in your group?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) ... with other people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e412500	Use of child care worker's language of origin with the children	pEducator
e412510	Use of child care worker's language of origin with the children's parents	pEducator
e412520	Use of child care worker's language of origin with other people	pEducator

**D19 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How well do you still speak this language today?**

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e410200	Subjective linguistic competence L1 - child care worker	pEducator

**D20 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How good is your knowledge of the German language?**

*Please check only one box in each row.*

	Very poor [1]	Rather poor [2]	Rather good [3]	Very well [4]	Not at all [5]
a) Writing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Reading	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Speaking	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Comprehension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e41130a	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: writing	pEducator
e41130b	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: reading	pEducator
e41130c	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: speaking	pEducator
e41130d	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: comprehension	pEducator

Thank you for your cooperation!

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

Dear nanny/day care worker, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your care services, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

### 3 Care workers

Dear nanny/day care worker, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on “Education from the very beginning” by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your care services, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no “right” or “wrong” answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can’t answer/don’t want to answer or that don’t apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team



**A) Questions on the composition of your group****A1 How many children do you care for at the moment?**

*In case you're also minding your own children during your care hours please include them in all your answers. Please check where applicable.*

How many children do you care for at the moment?

One child [2] ☐

More than one child [1] ☐

"One child": please continue with question A8.

**Variables**

ea20010	Day care: ask about group: core group of the same age	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

**A2 How many boys and girls do you care for?**

*In case you're also minding your own children during your care hours please include them in all your answers. Please enter numbers.*

|\_|\_| Girls

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_| Boys

Range: 0 - 99

**Variables**

e207103	Day care: group enrolled girls	pEducatorChildminder
e207104	Day care: group enrolled boys	pEducatorChildminder

A3 How many children per age group do you care for at the moment?	
Age group 2012:	__ __  Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Age group 2011	__ __  Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Age group 2008 through 2010:	__ __  Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Age group 2003 through 2007:	__ __  Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Age group 1999 through 2002:	__ __  Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Age group 1998 and older:	__ __  Children
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
e207118	Day care: year of birth 2012; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e208128	Day care: year of birth 2011; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207138	Day care: year of birth 2008-2010; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207148	Day care: year of birth 2003-2007; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207158	Day care: year of birth 1999-2002; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207168	Day care: year of birth 1998 and older; number of children	pEducatorChildminder

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

#### A4 How many of your day care children come from families from ...

... mostly lower social classes? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

... mostly middle social classes? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

... mostly upper social classes? |\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

e79101a	Day care: share social class - lower class	pEducatorChildminder
e79101b	Day care: share social class - middle class	pEducatorChildminder
e79101c	Day care: share social class - upper class	pEducatorChildminder

#### A5 How many children in your group have at least one parent with a higher education degree?

|\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

e79102a	Day care: proportion of parents with a higher education degree	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

#### A6 How many children in your group have a migration background\*?

*\*Migration background means: the child or at least one parent was born abroad.*

|\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

e401130	Day care institution: number of children with migration background	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

#### A7 How many of the children you take care of speak a language other than German exclusively or at least in part during care time?

|\_\_|\_\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

e412100	Day care: children with other interaction language: yes/no	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

#### A8 How many of the children currently in your care have a disability\*?

*\*This refers to children that, pursuant to Sections 39, 40 BSHG [German Federal Social Security Act] or Section 35a KJHG [German Children and Youth Services Act], suffer from a disability or are threatened by a disability and are specially entitled to integration assistance.*

|\_|\_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

e207150	Day care: number of children with a disability	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

#### A9 If you think of your day care center: How many people participate in the care of the day care children to which weekly amount of hours?

*Please also state your own scope of care in the first line.*

Yourself |\_|\_| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

2nd person (if available) |\_|\_| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

3rd person (if available) |\_|\_| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

4th person (if available) |\_|\_| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

e209134	Day care: own scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder
e209135	Day care: 2nd person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder
e209136	Day care: 3rd person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder
e209137	Day care: 4th person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

#### A10 Where do you usually tend the day care children?

Please check only one answer.

In your own apartment [1] ☐

In the apartment of the children receiving care [2] ☐

In other rooms specifically equipped for child care [3] ☐

In other rooms [4] ☐

##### Variables

e209112	Day care: place of care	pEducatorChildminder
---------	-------------------------	----------------------

#### A11 How many rooms (not including washrooms) are used by you to tend the day care children and what size are these in total?

|\_|\_| Rooms

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_| Sqm

Range: 0 - 9,999

##### Variables

e209113	Day care: room use: number of rooms	pEducatorChildminder
---------	-------------------------------------	----------------------

e209114	Day care: room use: size of rooms	pEducatorChildminder
---------	-----------------------------------	----------------------

## B) Questions on equipment and activities

#### B1 Do you have an adjustment period\* for new children?

Please check where applicable. \*The adjustment period refers to the period of time from the child's first day at the childcare facility until the child is familiar with its surroundings and has established a stable relationship with the childcare worker.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

If "no", please proceed to question B4.

##### Variables

ea21020	Day care: question about adjustment period	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

**B2 How long does this adjustment period usually last for children under the age of two?***Please check one answer only.*1-2 days [1] ☐1-2 weeks [2] ☐3-4 weeks [3] ☐More than 4 weeks [4] ☐**Variables**

ea21030	Day care: adjustment period: duration	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---------------------------------------	----------------------

**B3 Are the parents present during the adjustment period?***Please check one answer only.*

The parents  
are not  
present during  
the  
adjustment  
period. [1]

☐

The parents  
are present all  
the time at the  
start and then  
gradually  
withdraw. [2]

☐

The parents  
are present  
during the  
entire  
adjustment  
period. [3]

☐

Other,  
specifically:  
[4]

☐

(Please enter in block capitals.)

**Variables**

ea2104a	Day care: adjustment period: presence of parents	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

ea2104b_O	Day care: adjustment period: presence of parents, other	pEducatorChildminder
-----------	---	----------------------

**B4**      **How often do you talk\* to the parents of the children in your care about the following topics?**

*"Please check one box in each row. \*This refers to both conversations in passing and structured discussions about the child's development."*

	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More rarely [2]	Never [1]
a) Meals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Sleeping pattern	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Hygiene and cleanliness	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Behavior during child care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) General development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea2201a	Day care: discuss with parents: meals	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201b	Day care: discuss with parents: sleeping pattern	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201c	Day care: discuss with parents: hygiene and cleanliness	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201d	Day care: discuss with parents: behavior during child care	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201e	Day care: discuss with parents: general development	pEducatorChildminder

**B5 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?***Please check one box in each row.*

	Not at all [4]	Hardly [3]	Mostly [2]	Yes [1]
a) I usually eat at the same time as the children.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Common mealtimes offer the opportunity to teach rules of behavior and communication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) During mealtimes, I try to encourage the child(ren) to eat independently, e.g., with their fingers or a spoon.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) During mealtimes, I want to teach the children that eating is fun.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) I use mealtimes to teach the children about healthy eating habits.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Nutritional and health education is of major importance in my everyday teaching.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e526110	Day care: applicability of statement: common mealtimes	pEducatorChildminder
e526111	Day care: applicability of statement: behavior rules	pEducatorChildminder
e526112	Day care: applicability of statement: independent eating	pEducatorChildminder
e526113	Day care: applicability of statement: eating is fun	pEducatorChildminder
e526114	Day care: applicability of statement: teaching about habits	pEducatorChildminder
e526115	Day care: applicability of statement: nutritional and health education	pEducatorChildminder



### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)


B6 The children in your care that are under the age of two sleep...		
Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
... according to their individual needs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... after a relaxing bedtime ritual (e.g., reading a story, lullaby, gentle music, stroking, relaxation exercises, etc.).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in a quiet room specially for this purpose that can be darkened.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own cribs/or on their own mats.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own bedclothes.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... where the child care worker can see and hear them.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e524303	Day care: sleeping pattern: according to individual needs	pEducatorChildminder
e524304	Day care: sleeping pattern: after bedtime ritual	pEducatorChildminder
e524305	Day care: sleeping pattern: in special room for sleeping	pEducatorChildminder
e524306	Day care: sleeping pattern: own cribs/mats	pEducatorChildminder
e524307	Day care: sleeping pattern: own bedclothes	pEducatorChildminder
e524308	Day care: sleeping pattern: within range of vision and hearing of child care worker	pEducatorChildminder

**B7 How often do you or other child care workers carry out the following activities with the children in your care that are under the age of two?**

Please check one box in each row.

	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More rarely [2]	Never [1]
a) Reading aloud, looking at picture books	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Making music, singing, dancing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Playing with dolls and stuffed animals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Playing with building blocks, pegging and stacking games etc.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Playing in sand or in/with water	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Cuddling, fooling about	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Physical exercise and active games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Watching films or programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Outdoor activities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Doing handicrafts, drawing, playing with play dough	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 								


Variables		
e20110a	Day care: frequency of activity: reading aloud, picture books	pEducatorChildminder
e20110b	Day care: frequency of activity: making music, singing, dancing	pEducatorChildminder
e20110c	Day care: frequency of activity: playing with dolls etc.	pEducatorChildminder
e20110d	Day care: frequency of activity: playing with building blocks, etc.	pEducatorChildminder
e20110e	Day care: frequency of activity: playing in sand	pEducatorChildminder
e20110f	Day care: frequency of activity: cuddling, fooling about	pEducatorChildminder
e20110g	Day care: frequency of activity: active games	pEducatorChildminder
e20110h	Day care: frequency of activity: films/programs	pEducatorChildminder
e20110i	Day care: frequency of activity: outdoor activities	pEducatorChildminder
e20110j	Day care: frequency of activity: handicrafts, drawing, play dough	pEducatorChildminder
e20110k	Day care: frequency of activity: other	pEducatorChildminder
e20110t_O	Day care: frequency of activity: other [open]	pEducatorChildminder

**C) General questions about your care service**

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

#### C1 Which criteria are used to calculate how much the parents have to pay for the place in the day care?

Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
The fees are staggered according to the parents' income.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the children's age.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the times booked by the parents.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are lower if siblings are already in care.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
No criteria.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Variables

ea2401a	Day care: fees: parents' income	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401b	Day care: fees: children's age	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401c	Day care: fees: booking times	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401d	Day care: fees: siblings	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401e	Day care: fees: other	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401f_O	Day care: fees: other, text	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401g	Day care: fees: no criteria.	pEducatorChildminder

#### C2 Does you currently have a waiting list for admitting children?

Please check where applicable.

Yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Variables

e209115	Day care: waiting list	pEducatorChildminder
---------	------------------------	----------------------

**C3 How many free places do you currently have?**


|\_|\_|\_| Free places

Range: 0 - 99

## Variables

e209116	Day care: free places	pEducatorChildminder
---------	-----------------------	----------------------

**C4 How important are the following criteria for admitting a child to your day care?***Please check one box in each row.*

	Very unimportant [4]	Rather unimportant [3]	Rather important [2]	Very important [1]
a) Both parents employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) At least one parent employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Proximity to parents' home	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Proximity to the parents' workplace(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Siblings already in your day care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Social necessity (e.g., single parent)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Child's age	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Child's development level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Waiting time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Other criteria, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 				

## Variables

e539011	Day care: admission criteria: both parents employed	pEducatorChildminder
e539012	Day care: criteria: at least 1 parent employed	pEducatorChildminder
e539013	Day care: criteria: proximity to home	pEducatorChildminder
e539014	Day care: criteria: proximity to workplace	pEducatorChildminder
e539015	Day care: criteria: siblings	pEducatorChildminder
e539016	Day care: criteria: social necessity	pEducatorChildminder
e539017	Day care: criteria: child's age	pEducatorChildminder
e539018	Day care: criteria: child's development level	pEducatorChildminder
e539019	Day care: criteria: waiting time	pEducatorChildminder
e539020	Day care: criteria: other criteria	pEducatorChildminder
e539020t_O	Day care: criteria: other criteria, text	pEducatorChildminder

**C5 Please state the opening times of your day care.**

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

Please state the earliest time you accept day care children and by which time they must be picked at the latest. Please check the box beside the opening hours for which days of the week these apply. If the opening hours are different, you can use the additional rows. Please do not forget to check the days of the week here. If you do not need any of the rows, just leave them empty.

[Time] from | | |

Range: 0 - 24

[Time] until | | |

Range: 0 - 24

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Time] from | | |

Range: 0 - 24

[Time] until | | |

Range: 0 - 24

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Time] from | | |

Range: 0 - 24

[Time] until | | |

Range: 0 - 24

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Time] from		_ _
Range: 0 - 24		
[Time] until		_ _
Range: 0 - 24		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

e20915a_O	Day care: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20915b_O	Day care: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20915c	Day care: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915d	Day care: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915e	Day care: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915f	Day care: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915g	Day care: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915h	Day care: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915i	Day care: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916a_O	Day care: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20916b_O	Day care: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20916c	Day care: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916d	Day care: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916e	Day care: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916f	Day care: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916g	Day care: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916h	Day care: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916i	Day care: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917a_O	Day care: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20917b_O	Day care: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20917c	Day care: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917d	Day care: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917e	Day care: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917f	Day care: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917g	Day care: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917h	Day care: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917i	Day care: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918a_O	Day care: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20918b_O	Day care: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20918c	Day care: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918d	Day care: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918e	Day care: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918f	Day care: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918g	Day care: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918h	Day care: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918i	Day care: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder

### **D) Questions about you personally and your work**

**D1 Are you male or female?***Please check where applicable.*Male [1] ☐Female [2] ☐**Variables**

e767110	Gender	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--------	----------------------

**D2 When were you born?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Range: 1,949 - 1,994

**Variables**

e76712m	Day care: birthday month	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--------------------------	----------------------

e76712y	Day care: birthday Year	pEducatorChildminder
---------	-------------------------	----------------------

**D3 Do you have children of your own and if so, how many?***Please check where applicable.*

Yes [1]      No [2]

☐      ☐

|\_|\_|\_| Number own children

Range: 0 - 99

**Variables**

ea25010	Day care: own children	pEducatorChildminder
---------	------------------------	----------------------

ea25020	Day care: own children number	pEducatorChildminder
---------	-------------------------------	----------------------



### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

#### D4 Do you care for your own children simultaneously with your day care children and if yes, how many?

Please check where applicable.

Yes [1]

No [2]

☐
☐

|\_|\_|\_| Number of cared for own children

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

ea25030	Day care: care for own children	pEducatorChildminder
ea25040	Day care: care for own children number	pEducatorChildminder

#### D5 What is your highest school-leaving qualification?

Please check one answer only.

No school-leaving qualification [0]

☐

Leaving certificate of Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education]/Volksschule [former name for compulsory school]/8th grade POS [1]

☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule or certificate qualifying to study at Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th grade POS) [2]

☐

Abitur [higher education entrance qualification] / (Fach-) Hochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] / EOS 12th grade [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [3]

☐

Other qualification [4]

☐

#### Variables

e761130	Day care: education	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---------------------	----------------------

**D6 What is your highest professional qualification?***Please check one answer only.*

Child care worker [1]	Child care assista nt [2]	Remed ial teacher (Fach schule) [3]	Social educati on worker or social worker (Fach hochsch ule or similar qualific ation) [4]	Educati on research er or pedago gue (univer sity or similar qualific ation) [5]	Remed ial teacher (Fach hochsch ule or similar qualific ation) [6]	Paedia tric nurse [7]	Midwif e [8]	Withou t comple ted/cert ified vocatio nal training [9]	Other qualific ation, specific ally: [10]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

e209117	Day care: professional qualification	pEducatorChildminder
e209118_O	Day care: vocational qualification, other qualification, text	pEducatorChildminder

**D7 Have you worked in an early childhood care institution (e.g. nursery or Kindergarten) before? If so, for how long?***Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.*

Yes, namely: [1]	No [2]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

All previous institutions in total |\_\_|\_\_| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

**Variables**

e209126	Day care: occupation early childhood care institution	pEducatorChildminder
e209127	Day care: occupation early childhood care institution	pEducatorChildminder

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

#### D8 Have you worked with infants or toddlers in a different job? If yes, to what extent and for how long respectively?

"Please check applicable. Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods."

Yes, namely: [1] No [2]

☐
☐

As midwife |\_\_|\_\_| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

As paediatric nurse |\_\_|\_\_| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Other, specifically: |\_\_|\_\_| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

(Please enter in block capitals)



#### Variables

e209140	Day care: occupation with infants/toddlers	pEducatorChildminder
e209141	Day care: duration occupation midwife	pEducatorChildminder
e209142	Day care: duration occupation paediatric nurse	pEducatorChildminder
e209143	Day care: duration occupation other	pEducatorChildminder
e209144_O	Day care: duration occupation with infants/toddlers	pEducatorChildminder

#### D9 How long have you already worked as a day care worker?

Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.

|\_\_|\_\_| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

e209145	Day care: duration occupation day care worker	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

#### D10 How long have you already worked as a day care worker with children under the age of two?

Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.

|\_\_|\_\_| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

#### Variables

e209146	Day care: duration occupation: children younger than two years	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

**D11** If you sum up all day care children you have looked after, how many children would that be?

*If you don't know for sure, please give your closest estimate.*

|\_\_|\_\_| Looked after day care children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209147	Day care: total number of day care children	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

**D12** How many hours per week do you spend on all matters concerning day care in total?

|\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

e209148	Day care: group leader: contractually agreed working hours	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

#### D13 On average how many hours of your weekly working hours do you spend on ...

... immediate work with your day care children? |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... cooking, cleaning up, and shopping? |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... discussions with parents? |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... administrative tasks and documentation? |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... other, specifically: |\_\_|\_\_| , |\_\_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

(Please enter in block capitals)



#### Variables

e20912a	Day care: extent working hours: immediate work with children	pEducatorChildminder
e20912b	Day care: extent working hours: cooking, cleaning up, etc.	pEducatorChildminder
e20912c	Day care: extent working hours: discussions with parents	pEducatorChildminder
e20912d	Day care: extent working hours: administrative tasks/documentation	pEducatorChildminder
e20912e	Day care: extent working hours: other	pEducatorChildminder
e20912t_O	Day care: extent working hours: other, text	pEducatorChildminder

#### D14 What type of employment relationship do you have as a day care worker?

Please check one answer only.

Self-employed [1]      Employed [2]      Other, specifically: [3]

☐      ☐      ☐

(Please enter in block capitals)



#### Variables

e540000	Day care: employment: type	pEducatorChildminder
e540000t_O	Day care: employment: type text	pEducatorChildminder

#### D15 Are you registered with the youth welfare office as a day care worker?

Please check where applicable.

Yes [1] ☐

No [2] ☐

#### Variables

ea26010	Day care: day care worker: youth welfare office	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

#### D16 Have you participated in any further trainings within the last 12 months? If yes: What were the content and scope of those trainings?

No [2] Yes, namely:  
[1]  
☐ ☐

|\_|\_| Number of further trainings

Range: 0 - 99

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Quality development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|\_|\_|\_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Management	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|\_|\_|\_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Development observation and documentation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|\_|\_|\_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Specific pedagogic concept	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>


|\_|\_|\_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Work with parents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Implementation of education plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Work with children younger than three	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Movement/psychomotricity/health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Music/creativity/art	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Speech promotion for children with a migration background	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		

3 Care workers

Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with attention deficits	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with developmental delays/disabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	Not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _  Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
(Please enter in block capitals) 		
"No": Please continue with question D17		
Variables		



### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

ea2701a	Day care: further training	pEducatorChildminder
ea2701b	Day care: further training number	pEducatorChildminder
ea2702a	Day care: further training, quality development, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2702b	Day care: further training, quality development, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2703a	Day care: further training, management, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2703b	Day care: further training, management, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2704a	Day care: further training, development observation and documentation, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2704b	Day care: further training, development observation and documentation, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2705a	Day care: further training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2705b	Day care: further training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2706a	Day care: further training, work with parents, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2706b	Day care: further training, work with parents, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2707a	Day care: further training, implementation of education plan, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2707b	Day care: further training, implementation of education plan, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2708a	Day care: further training, work with children younger than three, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2708b	Day care: further training, work with children younger than three, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2709a	Day care: further training, movement/psychomotricity/health, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2709b	Day care: further training, movement/psychomotricity/health, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2710a	Day care: further training, language, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2710b	Day care: further training, language, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2711a	Day care: further training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2711b	Day care: further training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2712a	Day care: further training, speech promotion for children, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2712b	Day care: further training, speech promotion for children, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2713a	Day care: further training, attention deficits, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2713b	Day care: further training, attention deficits, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2714a	Day care: further training, developmental delays, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2714b	Day care: further training, developmental delays, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715a	Day care: further training, other, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715b	Day care: further training, other, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715c_O	Day care: further training, other, text	pEducatorChildminder

**D17 Have you participated in a qualification program for day care workers (e.g. by the youth welfare office) and if so, how long was the temporal scope?**

*Please check where applicable.*

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

Temporal scope of qualification

|\_|\_|\_| Hours

Range: 0 - 999

**Variables**

ea2801a	Day care: qualification program: participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2801b	Day care: qualification program: participation duration	pEducatorChildminder

**D18 Are you a member of a child day care association?**

*Please check where applicable.*

Yes [1]

☐

No [2]

☐

*Refused  
[-97]*

☐

**Variables**

ea31010	Member day care association	pEducatorChildminder
---------	-----------------------------	----------------------

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

#### D19 How often do you exchange information on the care of your day care children with the following persons?

Please check one box in each row.

	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More rarely [2]	Never [1]
a) With other persons from day care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) With the responsible employees from the youth welfare office	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) With other caregivers (e.g. day care workers)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) With other caregivers (e.g. from day care)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) With other persons with experience with infants and toddlers (e.g. midwives)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea2901a	Day care exchange with: persons from day care	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901b	Day care exchange with: youth welfare office	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901c	Day care exchange with: other caregivers	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901d	Day care exchange with: other caregivers day care	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901e	Day care exchange with: other persons	pEducatorChildminder

#### D20 Are you offered regular supervision through an external specialist, e.g. by your responsible youth welfare office, association, or carrier?

Please check where applicable.

	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _  Annual meetings		
Range: 0 - 99		
Duration of a meeting  _ _  ,  _ _  Hours		
Range: 0.0 - 99.9		

Variables		
ea3001a	Day care: supervision	pEducatorChildminder
ea3001b	Day care: supervision, number	pEducatorChildminder
ea3001c	Day care: supervision, duration	pEducatorChildminder

**D21 Do you have a so-called migration background, i.e. were you or at least one of your parents born abroad?***Please check one answer only.*

Yes, I was born abroad. [1]

☐

Yes, I was born in Germany, but at least one parent was born abroad. [2]

☐

No. [3]

☐*"No": Please continue with question D23.***Variables**

e400000

Day care: migration background day care worker

pEducatorChildminder

**D22 If you have a migration background: what country do you and/or your parents come from?**Not specified  
[0]

Specified [1]

Italy

☐☐

Kazakhstan (and/or Kazakh Soviet Republic)

☐☐

Poland

☐☐

Russian Federation (and/or Russian Soviet Republic)

☐☐

Turkey

☐☐

Ukraine (and/or Ukrainian Soviet Republic)

☐☐

From another country, specifically:

☐☐

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

e40000a\_g1

Country of origin of day care worker

pEducatorChildminder

**D23 Now, we would like to ask you about your language of origin: what language did you learn in your family as a child?***Can't be specified missing [-90]*☐Not specified  
[0]

Specified [1]

Can't be  
specified  
missing [-90]

German

☐☐☐*Can't be specified missing [-90]*☐Not specified  
[0]


Specified [1]

Can't be  
specified  
missing [-90]

Arabic

☐☐☐

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bosnian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Greek	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Italian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Kroatian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Kurdish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Russian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Serbian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Turkish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other language, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals)			
Can't be specified missing [-90]		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
e41100a_g1	Mother language of day care worker (number responses)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g2	Mother language of day care worker (response 1, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g3	Mother language of day care worker (response 2, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g4	Mother language of day care worker (response 3, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g5	Mother language of day care worker (response 4, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder

**D24 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How often do you speak this language...**

Please check one box in each row.

	Never [1]	Rarely [2]	Sometimes [3]	Often [4]	Always [5]
a) ... with your day care children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) ... with the day care children's parents?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) ... with other persons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Variables**

e412500	Use of day care worker's language of origin with the children	pEducatorChildminder
e412510	Use of day care worker's language of origin with the children's parents	pEducatorChildminder
e412520	Use of day care worker's language of origin with other persons	pEducatorChildminder

**D25 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How well do you still speak this language today?**

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very well [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Variables**

e410200	Subjective linguistic competence L1 - day care worker	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

### 3.2 Childminder, PAPI (173)

#### D26 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How good is your knowledge of the German language?

Please check only one box in each row.

	Very poor [1]	Rather poor [2]	Rather good [3]	Very well [4]	Not at all [5]
a) Writing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Reading	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Speaking	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Comprehension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e41130a	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: writing	pEducatorChildminder
e41130b	Subjective linguistic competence, German, day care worker: reading	pEducatorChildminder
e41130c	Subjective linguistic competence, German, day care worker: reading	pEducatorChildminder
e41130d	Subjective linguistic competence, German, day care worker: comprehension	pEducatorChildminder